



MADE IN ITALY

# CRESSI

SINCE 1946

SCUBA DIVING



SNORKELING



SWIMMING



SPEARFISHING  
& FREEDIVING



BUYER'S GUIDE

# 2017

INTERNATIONAL





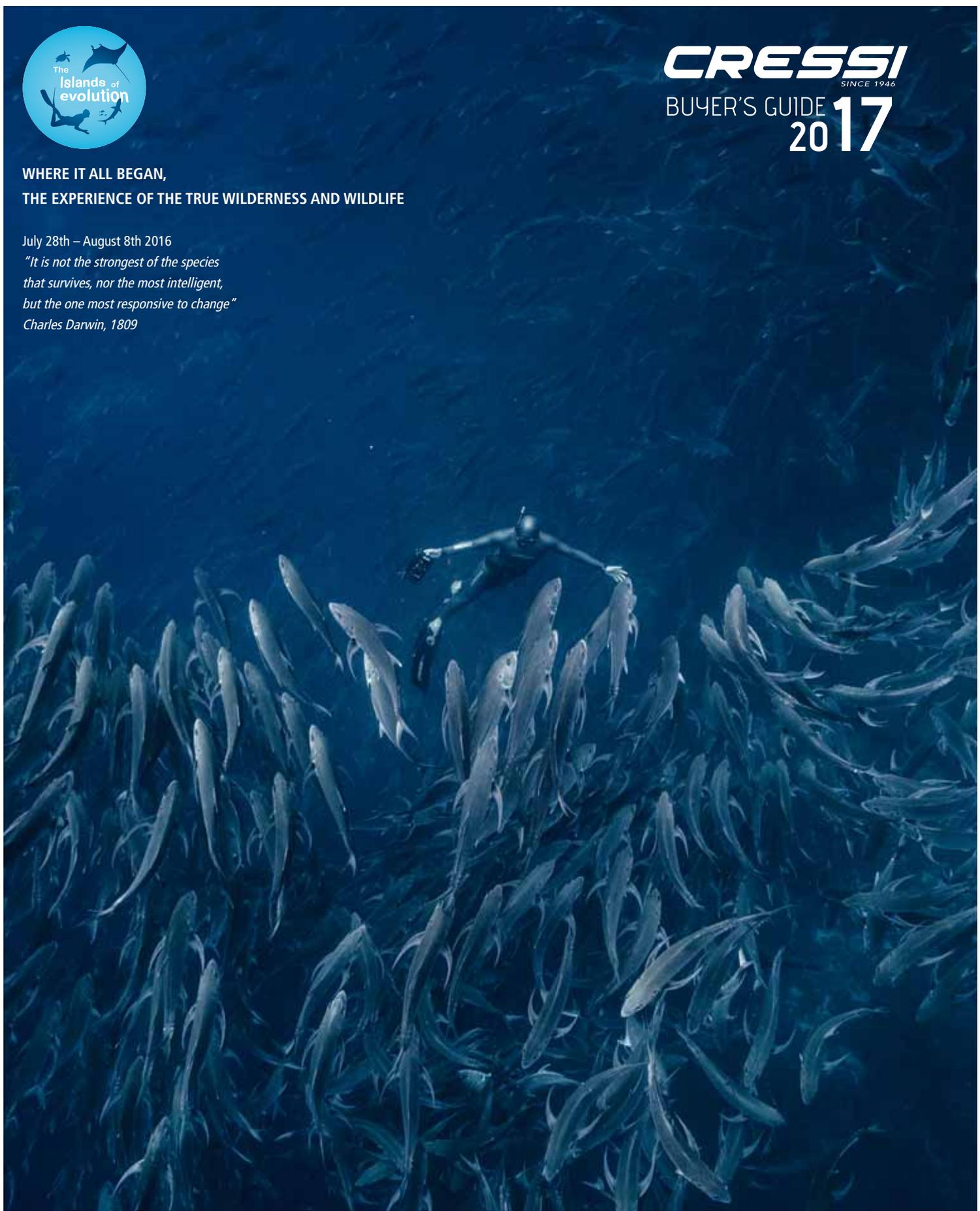
**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946  
BUYER'S GUIDE **2017**

WHERE IT ALL BEGAN,  
THE EXPERIENCE OF THE TRUE WILDERNESS AND WILDLIFE

July 28th – August 8th 2016

*"It is not the strongest of the species  
that survives, nor the most intelligent,  
but the one most responsive to change"*

Charles Darwin, 1809



Roberto Ochoa Heredia - Dive in Ecuador With Charles Darwin Research Station



innovation

Cressi's legacy of innovation began in 1938 with two brothers who shared a passion for the sea and a gift for technical design and working with their hands. Egidio and Nanni Cressi began by crafting masks and spearguns that would allow them to move and hunt more efficiently in the waters near their home. By 1946 their designs and products had become so popular they founded the Cressi company in Genoa, Italy. Today, although Cressi is a worldwide leader in water sports manufacturing, it is still wholly owned by the Cressi family, and the commitment to innovation is still in the company's DNA. It has a 60-year history of groundbreaking product development, and has often been the first to bring product advancements to the market. These include the Pinnocchio mask, the first dive mask with a dedicated nose pocket for easier equalization, and the Rondine freediving fin, with its innovative long blade for maximum efficiency. Today innovations continue with the crystal silicone and angled lenses of the Big Eyes Evolution mask, and the latest in decompression algorithms of the Leonardo computer. This history of innovation is also made possible by a commitment to manufacture products in Italy at the Cressi facility. An investment in the latest manufacturing equipment and more than 16,000 square meters of roofed space, and the ability to have design and manufacturing process happening side by side has led to the absolute highest standards for quality. It also allows Cressi engineers to quickly develop, test and incorporate the latest materials and technologies. The results today are the same as they were in the beginning, the most advanced and best made products in the world.

innovation

passion

In its earliest days, the diving and spear fishing community was a closely connected fraternity, a brotherhood of water lovers. In this environment, Egidio and Nanni Cressi began to create the gear that would be used by their friends and future customers. They were successful because they shared the same passion for the sea as the people who bought their products. Since the earliest days, Cressi equipment has been crafted by those who need it and use it the most, and is the result of many hours in the water. The Cressi brothers combined their passion for the sea with a passion for products and for the customers they served. It remains the core element of the company's culture today. It is a passion fueled by Antonio Cressi using the same commitment to the sport shown by his father and uncle. Through tireless innovation, support of elite diving and swimming athletes, and a commitment to further recreational opportunities, Cressi continues to be an integral part of the water sports community. Put simply, passion is at Cressi's core because Cressi remains at the core of the sport.

passion

commitment

Whether they know it or not, customers are the real architects of the Cressi brand. All that the company does, from designing and manufacturing products to selling and servicing them, is driven by a commitment to meet the needs and expectations of the customer. This principle governs all of Cressi's business relationships, from seeking the highest quality materials to demanding the highest standards of its retail partners. This fundamental commitment to the customer also recognizes that each Cressi product carries a promise. It's the promise of quality, performance, value and professionalism. The Cressi family has faithfully fulfilled this commitment for 60 years, and continues to do so by providing outstanding service through its worldwide dealer network and through readily available online resources, such as product manuals, videos and tutorials. Most importantly, Cressi products are manufactured to the highest international standards for safety, performance and reliability. When customers buy Cressi, they buy confidence.

commitment

brand

The power of a brand is often measured in sales and revenues, and sometimes by its influence or diversity. In all these categories, Cressi stands at the top of the water sports industry. With five divisions serving four distinct markets--scuba diving, snorkeling, spearfishing, swimming--it has established a solid presence in every major economic region around the globe, delivering products to more than 90 countries. Significantly, even through this worldwide growth, Cressi has maintained its commitment to the development and manufacturing of its products at the Cressi facility in Italy. This assures consumers that Cressi gear is truly innovative and made to the highest quality standards rather than a duplication of familiar technology. Originality remains a hallmark of the Cressi name. Of all these measures, perhaps the most significant indicator of Cressi's strength is the development and support of full product lines across each of its markets. Not only is this a testament to the quality of Cressi products and services, but it also facilitates a powerful synergy. Customers benefit from the power of shared technologies, diverse material sourcing, and a vast network of knowledge and consumer support. It's the power of the Cressi brand.

brand

location

Cressi products reach a global market, but the brand and the manufacturing process remain firmly anchored in the place the company was founded. In an age when production is often out-sourced, Cressi's offices and production facilities remain in Genoa, Italy. This strategic location on the northern shore of the Mediterranean has played a vital role in the company's historical success and continues to provide it with an important advantage in the market today. Historically, the region is the very birthplace of diving, with an ancient tradition of free divers and then some of the earliest efforts at crafting masks, fins, spearguns and eventually mechanical breathing devices. Cressi was born out of the freediving communities that began to flourish along the coast in the 1930s. As the company grew, its location in Genoa remained important because it offered immediate access to the sea, allowing every product to be tested in real-world conditions. Today, extensive sea trials are a critical part of developing all Cressi products. And, just like Egidio Cressi once did, it is still possible to design equipment in the morning and dive it in the afternoon. Egidio was also famous for his uncompromising standards and for following up to ensure that changes developed from field tests were incorporated into final production. The same thorough design process and strict quality control measures still drive Cressi success.

location

evolution

Cressi's long history of product innovations comes from a drive to continually improve. As the sport has evolved, so has Cressi, often serving as the catalyst for change. The result has been some of the most enduring products in the diving world. The original, handcrafted Sirena mask debuted in 1943 and remained as a key offering for 30 years. Cressi's Aro AR57b oxygen rebreather (1957), with its ease of use and amazing reliability was quickly adopted by the Italian armed forces and is still in service among some military forces today. The revolutionary blade material of the Rondine Gara (1988) fin was the beginning of a line of fins that remain a top choice for spearfishing. Each of these products is part of a continual progression, a step-by-step evolutionary process where innovations are built on what has come before. Cressi's long history in the market, and its wide range of product developments keep it uniquely positioned at the cutting edge of water sports evolution. From designing new products to developing new manufacturing processes, Cressi draws on a wealth of technical expertise and creative knowledge from the past. At Cressi, every innovation is a step toward the future.

evolution

*Guillaume Nery*  
-126 m

*To dive ever deeper and always keep my energy levels high for my projects, i endeavour to cultivate my personal universe, my world in which I can delve to find my necessary resources and daily inspiration.*

## GUILLAUME NÉRY

Professional Free-diver World Champion

Guillaume Néry is a French free-diving champion, specialised in deep diving. With just one breath, he can dive to -125m below the water's surface. As a multiple world record holder and the double reigning world champion, Guillaume's goals go well beyond the simple realm of sport. With a perfect combination of aesthetics, performance, films and exploration, Guillaume practices his discipline like an art form, it has become his way of life.



## OCEAN RAMSEY

**Shark & Marine research & Conservation**

*I love companies that like to highlight important environmental issues. My most essential daily necessity: My Cressi Nano mask & my Cressi Carbon Blades.*



## ESTRELLA NAVARRO

**Professional Free-diver National Records**

*In freediving, the mental training is even more important than the physical aspect. Every day I feel like I am accomplishing something new – reaching more depth and longer breath holds. And my passion for this sport just continues to grow.*



## TESSA GELISIO

**Presenter, writer and Italian environmentalist**

Tessa Gelisio is a television host, author, writer and Italian environmentalist. Her love for the environment and sea, convinced her to create and take the presidency, in 2004, of the non-profit organization forPlanet, which in 2009 it was officially recognized its non-profit status. The association develops conservation projects to counter the continuing deterioration of the natural ecosystems. Among her several publications, the book "The most beautiful diving in Italy" stands out for being the first tourist guide for the diver with more than 100 submarines places to visit in Italy, from Portofino to Lampedusa.

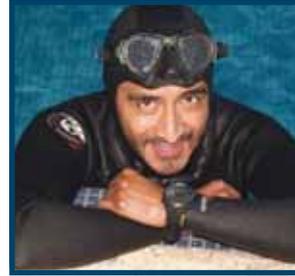




## CAROL SCHRAPPE

### Professional Free-diver Big Blue Champion

Many times Brazilian and South American record holder. But the most important thing for me is to be in contact with the water. It's where I can be simply myself. Just me and my body in harmony with the ocean! In the ocean I feel free, I fell at home.



## ALEJANDRO LEMUS

### Professional Free-diver National Records

Born in Mexico City, Hidrobiólogo, a scuba diver for 17 years, is also an AIDA International Judge, current apnea Mexican record holder in Freediving. He is an Athlete committed by overcoming the limits of the Mexican -Think Deep-.



## CARLOS CORREA

### Professional Free-diver National Record

Colombian Freediver, Carlos Correa recently set a new National Record in Free Immersion (FIM) by diving to 68m in the 2014 Caribbean Cup Freediving Competition in Roatan, Honduras.



## OCEANO EYES PROJECT

### Alcides Falanghe & Tatiana Photographer, Outdoor Writer

An industry pioneer, Alcides was the first dive travel wholesaler in Brazil. He is the first Brazilian photographer to be awarded the 1994 CMAS Underwater Photography World Championship. Currently, he and his wife (Tatiana), are in charge of Oceano Vivo Project as well as of the sail catamaran Ocean Eyes.



## NAKAWE PROJECT

### Non-Profit Organization Marine Conservation

Nakawe wants to thank Cressi for helping and collaborating with us to spread the global status and the importance of sharks conservation.



## LEO MORALES

### Scuba World Record Holder

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.



## JESSE RICHMAN

### Kitesurfing Champion Surfing, Freediving

I love how simple freediving is...it comes back to how simple life really is, to get the most out of it, all you got to do is relax and enjoy. Having as much fun as I can doing what I love.



## ROBERTO OCHOA

### Videographer for Planeta Azul. Ocean Conservation TV Show

He started making wildlife videos at 25 years old in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.



## THEO KNEVEL

### Cressi Caribbean Manager

Born in the Netherlands, Theo is an author of books on Caribbean destinations, sharing his love and passion for the islands, allowing travelers to fulfill their vacation dreams. With a Frogman career background, Theo's dive know-how allowed him to work very closely with Cressi customers on their equipment buying needs.



## BILLY CATOGGIO

### Scuba Nation TV Show Recreational diving

We want to promote the sport to the next generation of scuba divers. Cressi is on the forefront to lead our industry into the future, and I am thrilled to be partnered with them on this journey-Scuba Nation a TV Show dedicated to recreational scuba diving.



## CRAIG PARRY

### Nature and adventure Photographer. Byron Bay Australia

With challenging elements I encounter when photographing nature in the worlds oceans, Cressi keeps me safe and comfortable, allowing me to focus on capturing life in the big blue.



## SAIL IPANEMA

### Traveling Adventure Photographer, Outdoor Writer

Sail Ipanema is about running away from the rat race, embarking in a self sufficient catamaran to seek for remote locations to surf, dive, kite, yoga and Sup, always with a sustainable bias, trying new flavors, getting to know new people and cultures.

# CRESSI HISTORY

## HISTORY 1930'S-1940'S

- 1938 Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.
- 1943 The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.
- 1946 The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy. By the late 1940s, Cressi had in its catalogue a complete range of spearguns of varying lengths and strengths. The line included about a dozen separate models.
- 1947 Aro AR47 - In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; it was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.
- 1948 A wide range of masks were available for all needs: spearfishing, snorkeling and scuba ping.

## HISTORY 1950'S

- 1950 Cressi becomes an international company, and it starts to export its products all over the world.
- 1952 Pinocchio Mask - Cressi invented and produced the first mask in the world with a dedicated nose pocket, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early '50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.
- 1953 Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers. Some of the revolutionary features of the Rondine fins were: the blade tilted from the foot, the strong side reinforcements, the upper opening for toes, and the closed foot pocket.
- 1954 Aer 54 speargun - In 1951 the Aer 51 was presented. It was a speargun using the gas contained in small, economical CO2 tanks for propulsion. In 1954 the updated version called Air 54 was introduced.
- 1957 Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the spearfishing world title in Jugoslavia. It is the first spearfishing world tournament in history. Aro Ar57b - In 1957, the new oxygen rebreather was presented and immediately adopted by the Italian armed forces, by fire-fighters and by pe schools. It was the simplest, most reliable and safe oxygen device on the market, and is still being used by some armed forces.
- 1959 Cressi athlete Terry Lentz wins the spearfishing world title in Malta.

## HISTORY 1960'S

- 1960 At the end of the '50s the Cressi range of Rondine fins was expanded with the floating model, the open-heel model and in 1960, with the futuristic Super Rondine, which had special flaps that automatically opened to eliminate the negative zone of the fin and to increase thrust performance.
- 1960 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermann wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.
- 1963 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermann wins the spearfishing world title in Brasil.
- 1965 Pneumatic spearguns - In the mid '60s, the Mach 1.1 pneumatic speargun was presented, followed by the 0.9 model and by the Aer Saetta, a range that stayed in the catalogue for many years, thanks to their excellent craftsmanship and excellent performances. Polaris 4 regulator - The Polaris 4, legendary two-stage regulator entered production, with the piston first stage and the housing of the second stage in chromed brass. Its extraordinary reliability and minimum maintenance needs made it the favorite of pers all over the world. In the 1960s, Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks: Pinocchio and Semi-Pinocchio, followed over the years by various other models. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.
- 1967 The Pinocchio Vi. Erre (Reduced Volume) introduced a new kind of accentuated V mask, which drastically reduced the inner volume of the mask, without compromising visibility.

## HISTORY 1970'S

- 1970 Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC. Polaris 5S - Cressi designed the Polaris 5, its first balanced two-stage regulator, conceived to provide excellent performance to scuba pers to assist in their ping records and for coral pers. Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing free ping records.
- 1974 Control instruments - A substantial series of control instruments made it possible for pers to pe in complete safety.
- 1979 Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class free-pers and spearfishermen the world over.



## HISTORY 1980'S

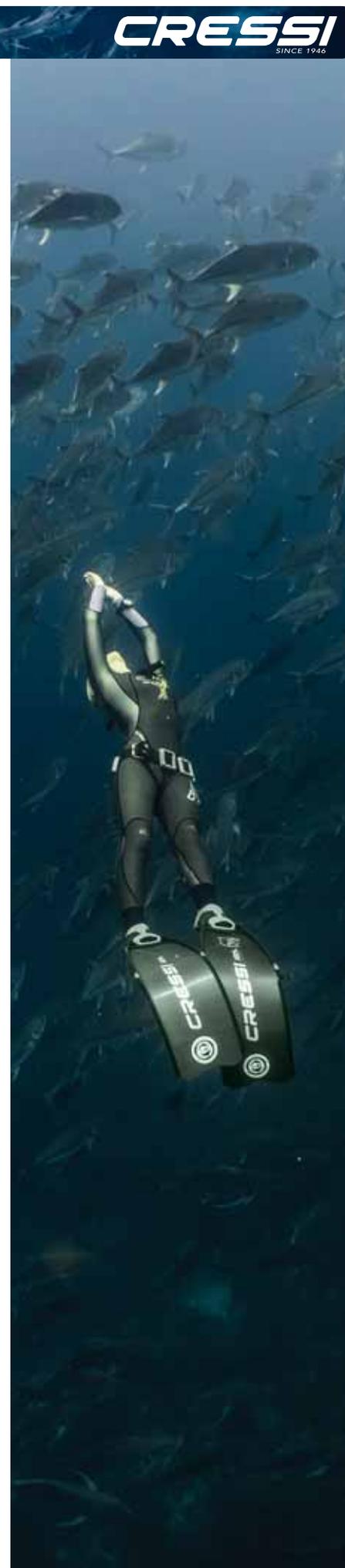
- 1980 Cressi's first subsidiary is born in Nice, France.
- 1983 Galaxie regulators - The Cressi range of regulators was renewed with the introduction of the Galaxie range, three models suitable to cover every market segment, from beginners to professionals. The spearhead F1 model was fitted with an injection system that brought performance levels up to their maximum.
- 1987 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Turkey.
- 1988 Equipe Jacket - The BC took on the form of a jacket and Cressi immediately presented a refined, strong model that was updated year after year. Rondine Gara fins - The nylon blade of the now legendary Rondine Gara was replaced by a polypropylene blade; this material provided a far superior elastic response. The already fantastic performance was increased even further. Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalete spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.
- 1989 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

## HISTORY 1990'S

- 1990 Cressi continues its international expansion, opening Cressi subsidiaries in the United States and in Spain. Cressi products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.
- 1992 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Spain. It is the third title won by this incredible champion.
- 1995 Gara 2000 - The new Gara 2000 replaced the former Rondine Gara. A brand new, patented injection system of three different materials made it possible to obtain ultralight high performance fins. Another Cressi record that is still unbeaten today.
- 1997 XS regulators - The range of regulators welcomed the arrival of the XS series. Extremely high performing and the first stages were enriched with the diaphragm version that joined the traditional piston and balanced version.
- 1998 By-pass jacket - Cressi designed and produced a new by-pass for jackets, very simple and reliable, from then on fitted to the increasingly numerous range of BCs.
- 1999 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freeping "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters. Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freeping "Constant Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 80 meters.

## HISTORY 2000'S

- 2000 Big Eyes - Another great Cressi world patent. Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the user a complete view of all the equipment worn. Big Eyes very shortly became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products. Computers - A full range of Cressi underwater computers was introduced onto the market in the 2000s. Visor, Archimede, Archimede 2 and Edy. They are all characterised by their extremely user friendly and reliable features.
- 2001 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freeping "Variable Weight" World Record in Capri (Italy) reaching the depth of 131 meters.
- 2004 Ellipse Titanium regulator - The newborn of the Cressi family in the regulators sector is a concentration of high technology, protected by some four world patents. It is small and very lightweight, but its performance places it with the elite in regulators. Another great Cressi record.
- 2004 Stefano Bellani wins the spearfishing world title in Chile. This is the 12th title won by a Cressi athlete, the company that has won the most spearfishing world titles in history.
- 2005 Cressi sponsors the Mizar expedition, an underwater expedition created to discover the famous World War II Italian cruiser "Armando Diaz" which lies in the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea in the Sicilian Channel.
- 2005 Cressi Swim - Cressi has also made a forceful entry into the sector of swimming equipment and apparel with a very wide range of products to meet all the needs of all swimmers, from the recreational enthusiast to the competitive swimmer.
- 2007 Cressi sponsors the Altair expedition, an underwater expedition organized in the Tunisian waters, to explore the wreck of the British cruiser "HMS Manchester" and to discover the wreck of the Italian cruiser "Da Giussano".
- 2009 Big Eyes Evolution - The revolutionary Big Eyes mask now has a successor. A legend evolves, a revolution begins.
- 2013 Today The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on, with the same passion as more than 60 years ago, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi.



## CRESSI'S INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects.

To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

### **DIVE COMPUTERS** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

### **ANALOG DEVICES** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### **REGULATORS** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### **B.C.D.'S** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### **DRY SUITS** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### **MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES** Two (2) years from the date of purchase

(for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).

Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

### **SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS**

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).

Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



### DOWNLOAD AREA

The CRESSI Download Area is an after-sales service and support area of Cressi's website.

Inside the CRESSI Download area you can find and easily download:

- buyer's guide in PDF format
- Hi-res product images
- Lifestyle scuba diving, snorkeling, freediving and historical images
- Videos for Webmaster and Mobile Devices
- Cressi Logos in JPEG, PDF and Adobe Illustrator format
- Size Charts for Cressi Products
- Product Operating Manuals
- PC Interface programs for Cressi's computers and watches

### PROFESSIONAL AREA

In addition to our Download Area, on Cressi's website you can find our Professional Area.

The Professional Area is an area dedicated to authorized Cressi Euros, and in order to access it, you will need a username and password that will be supplied to you by your local Cressi representative.

In the Professional Area you can find: **CRESSI SERVICE & REPAIR MANUALS**

Login **assist** •

Password **assist** •



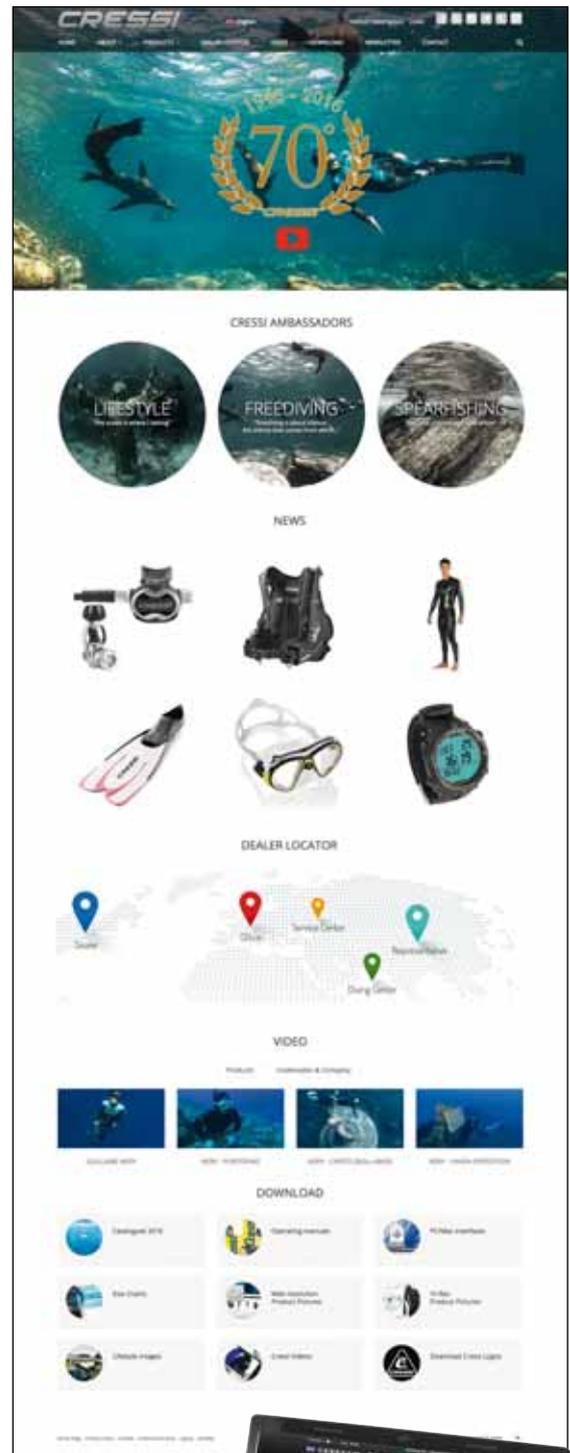
### PRODUCT REGISTRATION

It is now possible to register online on cressi.com all of Cressi's scuba diving hard good products (dive computers & console, regulators and BCD's).

Each product now has a unique identification number.

The end user who decides to register his/her product online enjoys several advantages.

The product will be protected, since Cressi will keep the model number and date of purchase of the product on file to help the end user refer to this information in the event of an insurance claim such as a malfunctioning product. Anyone registering, will also receive information on all Cressi new products.



11 Instruments

24 Regulators

36 B.C.D.'S

52 Wetsuits

82 Torches & Tanks

84 Knives

SCUBA DIVING

92 Fins SWIMMING

114 Sets

121 Masks

146 Combos

154 Snorkels

SNORKELING

SWIMMING

164 Swim

188 Bags

199 Watches

200 Sandals

204 Sunglasses

SWIMMING

SNORKELING

210 Apparel

212 Buoy & Accessories

SCUBA DIVING

215 Spearfishing & Freediving

SPEARFISHING & FREEDIVING



**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**CRESSI**

*Contemporary*  
-126m

AMBA **SADOR**  
CRESSI

**INSTRUMENTS**



# **CRESSI**

## **ELETRONICA**

Cressi Elettronica was founded in 2008 as a division of Cressi dedicated exclusively to the development of dive computers and accessories.

The dive computer has become an essential piece of equipment for every diver, from the beginner to the most technical. Modern technology has made possible solutions that were previously unimaginable.

Cressi makes a strong commitment to offer products that are always ahead of their time, but at the same time also honor the traditions of being reliable and user friendly.

Each product is created with these fundamental values in mind; from the idea to the finished product, and every step in between.

Our state of the art production facility and laboratories are where every Cressi Elettronica computer is conceived, designed, engineered, and thoroughly tested in the most severe conditions possible.

It is only after each of these conditions are met and exceeded that the product reaches its final packaging.

Reliability, precision, and attention to detail are our goal. Customer satisfaction is our barometer for success.

And all of this while proudly Italian.



# NEWTON TITANIUM

MADE IN ITALY BY  
**CRESSI** ELETTRONICA



MADE IN ITALY



With a case diameter of just 48 mm, NewtonTitanium is a truly compact dive watch computer. It's also the ideal tool out of the water as well, thanks to the option to deactivate the Dive program to prevent needless alarms or consumption while snorkeling, swimming, or just everyday use. The face is mineral glass and the watch has a heavy-duty reinforced case for resistance in the water down to -150 m. Rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.



PRODUCT	CODE
NEWTON TITANIUM BLACK/BLACK	KS800055
NEWTON TITANIUM BLACK/GREY	KS800050
NEWTON TITANIUM BLACK/BLUE	KS800052
NEWTON TITANIUM BLACK/PINK	KS800054
NEWTON TITANIUM BLACK/YELLOW	KS800150



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 12/24 clock with minutes and seconds
- Calendar
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Main computer function characteristics.
- Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures.
- Software handles two different hyperoxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.
- CRESSI RGBM Algorithm. New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives.
- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes;
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox.
- Full setting of FO2 parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO2 (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO2 between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO2 from 21% and 99%.
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating).
- Option to set Deco (decompression calculation) or Gage (depth gauge and timer).
- Deep stop can be turned on or off.
- Display with oversize digits.
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling.
- Metric or Imperial unit
- Visual and auditory alarms.
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator.
- Backlit display
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile.
- Dive history saved.
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device.
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional).



## NEWTON TITANIUM / DRAKE STRAP EXTENSOR



PRODUCT	CODE
NEWTON TITANIUM STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000

● STRAP EXTENSOR ●

● ELITE PACKAGING ●





# GOA

INSTRUMENTS

MADE IN ITALY BY  
**CRESSI** ELETTRONICA

**NEW**  
**2017**

{ AVAILABLE }  
MA4 2017



MADE IN ITALY

- LONG-LIFE BATTERY
- ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING UNEXPECTED ASCENT UPGRADABLE BY USER
- COMPACT (PATENTED) ELECTRONIC MODULE.
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- 4 OPERATIVE MODES



ULTRA SLIM DESIGN



The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming.

The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Battery replaceable by user

#### AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1, 2-1, 6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable - useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

#### FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

#### GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

#### OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK with a memory of 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



WHITE/PINK



WHITE/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE
GOA BLACK/BLUE	KS820052
GOA BLACK/WHITE	KS820053
GOA BLACK/GREY	KS820050
GOA WHITE/PINK	KS820140
GOA WHITE/BLACK	KS820150

## INTERFACE

### GOA

AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

**NEW**  
**2017**

PRODUCT	CODE
GOA INTERFACE	KS821000





# DRAKE TITANIUM

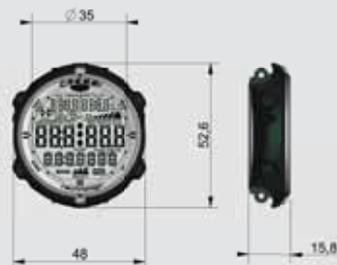
MADE IN ITALY BY  
**CRESSI** ELETTRONICA



MADE IN ITALY



DRAKE provides a RECOMMENDED RECOVERY TIME (RRT) ALARM FOR FREE AND PRO PROGRAMS.



Drake is a revolutionary diving computer that not only gives information about deep diving, but with its special four programs it can also assist the diver in dynamic breath hold diving, static breath hold diving and underwater fishing.

In fact, in its operating system the diver can choose between these four programs: The PRO program is particularly suitable for diving purists and extreme divers. It provides, among other information, the descent speed, ascent speed and total speed, duration of descent and ascent, "Time Ratio" between immersion time and the surface time (constantly updated), medium data and the useful function of Recommended Recovery Time for safety, set by the user for the prevention of Taravana.

The FREE program provides easy reading of and access to data. It is suitable for sea-running and underwater fishing and provides the necessary information on the most visible part of the display. By limiting the accessory data that characterize the program, PRO helps the diver to focus on the more practical aspects of the discipline.

The DYNAMIC program is for those who are training or practice the discipline horizontally. It has a special tank counter and has the ability to memorize training tables with times expressed in increments or decrements.

The STATIC program totally controls static breath hold diving, both for training and for performance.



BLACK



MIMETIC

NEW  
2017



PRODUCT	CODE
DRAKE TITANIUM	KS810055
DRAKE TITANIUM MIMETIC	KS810095 NEW!

## 4 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS



- FREE MODE**  
FREEDIVING (ENDURANCE)  
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
  - DEPTH
  - DIVE TIME
  - DIVE NUMBER
  - AUDIBLE ON/OFF



- PRO MODE**  
DEEP FREEDIVING (EVOLUTE)  
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
  - DEPTH
  - DIVE TIME
  - DIVE NUMBER
  - AUDIBLE ON/OFF
  - AUTOMATIC LIGHTENING
  - DEPTH STEP



- STATIC MODE**  
STATIC APNEA  
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
  - DIVE TIME
  - DIVE NUMBER
  - REPETITIONS



- DYNAMIC MODE**  
DYNAMICAPNEA  
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME + DIVE TIME
  - SURFACE TIME
  - DIVE TIME
  - DIVE RUN COUNTER
  - REPETITIONS





BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



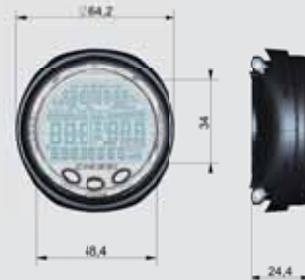
BLACK/RED



BLACK/PINK

**NEW  
2017**

PRODUCT	CODE
GIOTTO BLACK/BLACK	KS740055
GIOTTO BLACK/WHITE	KS740150
GIOTTO BLACK/GREY	KS740050
GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE	KS740052
GIOTTO BLACK/RED	KS740058
GIOTTO BLACK/PINK	KS740054 <b>NEW!</b>



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm. New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures.
- Software handles two different hyper-oxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.
- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes.
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox.
- Full setting of FO2 parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO2 (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO2 between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO2 from 21% and 99%.
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating).
- Gauge setting option (depth gauge and timer).
- Deep stop can be turned on or off.
- Replaceable protective display screen.
- User-replaceable batteries.
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling.
- User can switch units of measure from Metric (meters and C°) to Imperial (feet and F°).
- Visual and auditory alarms.
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator.
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile.
- Dive history saved.
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device.

#### ELITE PACKAGING





# GIOTTO CONSOLE 2



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
GIOTTO CONSOLE 2 BAR	KS750000
GIOTTO CONSOLE 2 PSI	KS750050

## PRESSURE GAUGE

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g

### ELITE PACKAGING



# GIOTTO CONSOLE 3



MADE IN ITALY

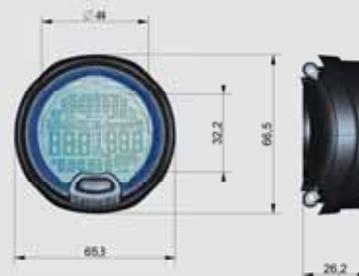


PRODUCT	CODE
GIOTTO CONSOLE 3 BAR	KS750060
GIOTTO CONSOLE 3 PSI	KS750070

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

### ELITE PACKAGING





An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully re-set after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- FO2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- User-selectable Deep Stop function
- Modified Haldne and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second samplingrate
- Battery life indicator
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Adjustable unit of measure: English or Metric
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- The instrument may be fully reset, in case of renting.
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional).



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK



WHITE/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE
LEONARDO BLACK/BLACK	KS770000
LEONARDO BLACK/GREY	KS770050
LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE	KS770052
LEONARDO BLACK/PINK	KS770054
LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK	KS770150
LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW	KS770051





# LEONARDO CONSOLE 2



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 BAR	KS780000
LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 PSI	KS780050

## PRESSURE GAUGE

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g

# LEONARDO CONSOLE 3



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 BAR	KS790000
LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 PSI	KS790050

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Version three instruments of Leonardo Console: Leonardo, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge and Compass. Polycarbonate and Desmopan materials.



INSTRUMENTS

# INTERFACE NEWTON - DRAKE

MADE IN ITALY

AVAILABLE FOR



WINDOWS XP - VISTA - 7 - 8 MAC FROM OS 10.9 TO OS 10.10

The new interface for Newton and Drake electronic instruments allows you to download dives onto your computer desktop and complete the analysis of additional data otherwise not available on the underwater unit.



PRODUCT	CODE
NEWTON - DRAKE INTERFACE	KS801000

# INTERFACE LEONARDO - GIOTTO

MADE IN ITALY

AVAILABLE FOR



WINDOWS XP - VISTA - 7 - 8 MAC FROM OS 10.7 TO OS 10.10

Divers have the ability to fully manage the data and functions of their Leonardo computer with this PC Interface. It's easy to connect both wrist and console mounted units, which simply sit on top of the USB-powered interface. The system is compatible with both Windows and Mac operating systems.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interface works with both wrist and console units
- Connects through any USB port.
- Upload dive data and manage computer functions
- Green indicator light confirms when positive connection established.
- PC interface software compatible with both Windows 7 and Mac operating systems.



PRODUCT	CODE
LEONARDO - GIOTTO INTERFACE	KS771000

# CONSOLE CP2



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE CP2 BAR	KC764350
CONSOLE CP2PSI	KC765350

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).



# CONSOLE PD2



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE PD2 BAR	KC764550
CONSOLE PD2 PSI	KC764650

## PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

# CONSOLE CPD3



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE CPD3 BAR	KC764460
CONSOLE CPD3 PSI	KC764455

## COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)



## DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE 2 BAR	KC764250
CONSOLE 2 PSI	KC765250



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

PRODUCT	CODE
PRESSURE GAUGE BAR	KK760300
PRESSURE GAUGE PSI	KK760400

## COMPASS

COMPASS WORKS BOTH  
FOR THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES



WITH STRAP AND BCD HOLDER



Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. The compass perfect for travelers. Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case. Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions. Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.

PRODUCT	CODE
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100

## COMPUTER BAGS



PRODUCT	CODE
COMPUTER BAG	UB940040
LARGE COMPUTER BAG	UB940050



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

NEWTON SPARE PARTS	CODE
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/GREY	KZ800050
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/BLUE	KZ800052
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/PINK	KZ800054
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK	KZ800055
STRAP FOR NEWTON BLACK/YELLOW	KZ800150
BATTERY KIT FOR NEWTON	KZ805094
SCREW WITH NUT FOR NEWTON	KZ805099

GIOTTO SPARE PARTS	CODE
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR GIOTTO'S SCREEN	KZ740098
BATTERY KIT FOR LEONARDO AND GIOTTO	KZ770094
SCREW WITH NUT FOR LEONARDO AND GIOTTO	KZ760525
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/GREY	KZ740050
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE	KZ740052
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/RED	KZ740058
STRAP FOR GIOTTO WHITE/BLACK	KZ740150
STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK	KZ740055

LEONARDO SPARE PARTS	CODE
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK	KZ770000
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE	KZ770020
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/PINK	KZ770040
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/GREY	KZ770050
STRAP FOR LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK	KZ770150
STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW	KZ770051
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR LEONARDO'S SCREEN	KZ770098
BATTERY KIT FOR LEONARDO AND GIOTTO (BAT CR2430 -3V)	KZ770094
SCREW WITH NUT FOR LEONARDO AND GIOTTO	KZ760525

INSTRUMENTS SPARE PARTS	CODE
HP HOSE	KZ760501
U/W CONT. GAUGE CAPSULE W/HOSE	KZ760502
DEPTH GAUGE CAPSULE MT	KZ760504
COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3	KZ764199



**CRESSI**

SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



REGULATORS





# T10-SC / MASTER CROMO

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE T10-SC CROMO 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE MASTER CROMO

REGULATORS



MADE IN ITALY



T10-SC / MASTER CROMO INT



T10-SC / MASTER CROMO DIN



ALSO FOR COLD WATERS

### CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

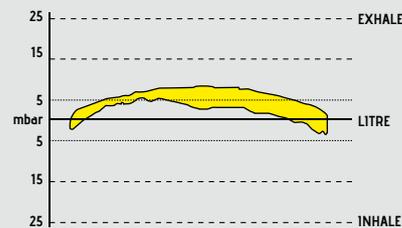
THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

PRODUCT	CODE
T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - INT	HX840000
T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - DIN300	HX840100



ELITE PACKAGING

### RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Perf. over 50 mt	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Perf. up to 50 mt	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lightness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Easiness of breathing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cold water perf. T10-SC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

### TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1.080 GR

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 962 GR

Version technically identical to the T10 Master, but with a pleasing and durable satin chrome finish on the first stage and a brushed stainless steel cap on the second stage.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

### COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



# T10 CROMO / GALAXY

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE T10 CROMO 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE GALAXY



This product can only be sold offline, it is not allowed to sell it online

**NEW 2017**

AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 2016



T10 CROMO/GALAXY INT



T10 CROMO/GALAXY DIN

PRODUCT	CODE
T10 CROMO GALAXY - INT	HX850000
T10 CROMO GALAXY - DIN	HX850100



ELITE PACKAGING

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Perf. over 50 mt	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Perf. up to 50 mt	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lightness	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Easiness of breathing	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cold water perf. T10	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

### TOTAL WEIGHT

T10 CROMO/GALAXY INT HOSE INCLUDED: 995 GR

T10 CROMO/GALAXY DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 875 GR

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master but without the double stage regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- Hyper balanced diaphragm
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF outlets
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF outlets
- Operating pressure: DIN version 300 bar (4350 psi) international version 232 bar (3365 psi)
- Set pressure: 10 bar
- Satin chrome finish
- High capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-brushed spherical bronze
- Detachable AISI 316 steel nozzle
- hyper balanced system
- Anti pressure-drop pneumatic spring
- Micropeen treated stainless steel calibration spring
- High fluidity cylinder bore made of engineering plastic
- Amount of air released: 4500 l/min
- Weight (INT version): 660 gr
- Weight (DIN version): 540 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi valve
- Patented elliptic diaphragm
- Patented reduced friction lever
- No-injector air release system
- Internal heat exchange system
- Cam-lock cap lock
- Anti noise component made of engineering plastic
- Detachable lip made of engineering plastic
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without the hose: 182 gr

### COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER





# MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE MC9-SC 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT PRO



STAINLESS STEEL COVER ●



MC9-SC DIN/COMPACT PRO



MC9-SC INT/COMPACT PRO

In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic.

That is, it makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it can pass all the tests for use in cold water with flying colors.

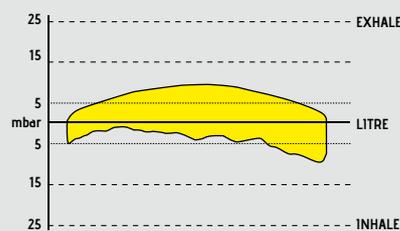


**CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER**

THE MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE
MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - INT	HX782000
MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - DIN 300	HX782100

**RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING**



Perf. over 50 mt	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Perf. up to 50 mt	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lightness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Easiness of breathing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cold water perf. MC9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cold water perf. MC9-SC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

**TOTAL WEIGHT**

- MC9-SC INT/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 943 GR ●
- MC9-SC DIN/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 803 GR ●

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE**

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE**

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

**COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014







# MC5 / COMPACT

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE MC5 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT



### TOTAL WEIGHT

MC5 INT/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 738 GR

MC5 DIN/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 638 GR

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 3 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 3000 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 450 gr
- Din version weight: 350 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

### COMPACT COVER



PRODUCT	CODE
MC5 COMPACT - INT	HX785051
MC5 COMPACT - DIN 300	HX786051



# AC2 / COMPACT

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT



### ALSO FOR RENTAL

AC2 INT/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 923 GR

AC2 DIN/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 783 GR

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

### COMPACT COVER



PRODUCT	CODE
AC2 COMPACT - INT	HX787051
AC2 COMPACT - DIN 300	HX788051





# AC2 / XS2

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE XS2



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
AC2 XS2 - INT	HX780000
AC2 XS2 - DIN 300	HX781100



AC2 DIN/ XS2



AC2 INT/ XS2

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

### TOTAL WEIGHT

AC2 INT/XS2 HOSE INCLUDED: 994 GR

AC2 DIN/XS2 HOSE INCLUDED: 854 GR

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

### TECHNICAL FEATURES 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

## 360 REGULATOR BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000

Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators and instruments.  
Fitted with shoulder strap.



# OCTOPUS ELLIPSE



MADE IN ITALY



Excellent breathing performance, with all the technological innovation and easy maintenance features of the Ellipse second stage, means divers never have to settle for reduced performance from their safe second.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented antifriction lever
- Swinging valve shaft with sealing washer
- Big purge button
- No resonance material for the body
- Cam-lock
- Weight without hose :160 gr

#### JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 A>10°C

PRODUCT	CODE
OCTOPUS ELLIPSE	HX817000

# OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO



MADE IN ITALY



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO	HX789500



PRODUCT	CODE
OCTOPUS COMPACT	HX789000

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. IT'S UNIQUE SHAPE MAKE IT EASY TO PURGE AND DEPLOY QUICKLY.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

### JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014\_ A>10°C

# OCTOPUS XS



PRODUCT	CODE
OCTOPUS XS	HX770098

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

### JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014\_ A>10°C



# T10-SC CROMO / MASTER + OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE T10-SC + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE MASTER + OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
T10-SC CROMO / MASTER + OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO - INT	HY840000
T10-SC CROMO / MASTER + OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO - DIN	HY840100



# AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT

1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2 + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS XS - INT	HY787051
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS XS - DIN	HY788051

ALSO FOR RENTAL





# SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT

THE COMPLETE KIT TO SERVICE ALL THE CRESSI HARD GOODS!

Includes also a new full guide on how to service and repair any Cressi hard goods.

**NEW  
2017**



## REGULATORS TOOLS 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE

- 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE
- + THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE
- + YOKE NUT REMOVING SOCKET AND WRENCH
- + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
- + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
- + TOOL TO REMOVE O-RINGS
- + BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER
- + ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER
- + PUSH TOOL
- + OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT
- + PIN SPANNER
- + UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
- + AC2 IP ADJUSTING TOOL
- + REMOVING HP SEAT AC2

## REGULATORS TOOLS 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE

- 5,5 MM SOCKET DRIVER
- + SPRING PUSH TOOL
- + ALLEN KEY 4 MM
- + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
- + O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
- + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE INLINE ADJUSTER WITH IP GAUGE
- + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE SETTING GAUGE
- + SMALL COMPASS SPANNER
- + EXTRACTION PLIER

## JACKETS TOOLS

- 12 MM SOCKET WRENCH
- + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
- + COMPASS SPANNER
- + ALLEN KEY 2,5 MM
- + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
- + SCHRADER VALVE TOOL



● MAIN TOOLS ●

PRODUCT	CODE
SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT	HZ830102
SERVICE & REPAIR GUIDE	VPTECH00
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE	VPPART00

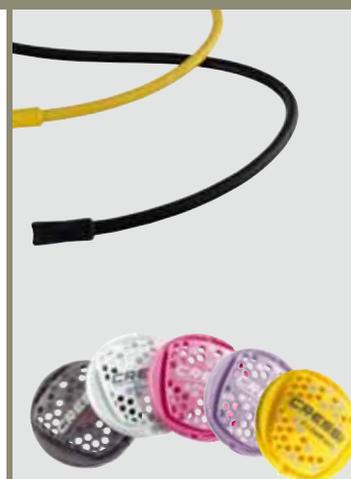
## MAIN REGULATORS SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

REGULATORS SPARE PARTS	CODE
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE INT/DIN T10-T10SC	HZ800045
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE INT/DIN MC9-MC9SC-MC5	HZ800047
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC10 INT	HZ735050
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC10 DIN 200	HZ735051
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2 INT	HZ730150
MAINTENANCE KIT 1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2 DIN 300	HZ730149
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 <sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT PRO-XS	HZ780060
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 <sup>ND</sup> STAGE MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED	HZ820080
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 <sup>ND</sup> STAGE ELLIPSE TITANIUM/STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS	HZ810067
MAINTENANCE KIT 2 <sup>ND</sup> STAGE XS/OCTOPUS	HZ790090
LP BLACK HOSE 80 CM	HZ730222
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 CM	HZ730225
COVER COMPACT GREY	HZ780067
COVER COMPACT WHITE	HZ780064
COVER COMPACT PINK	HZ780065
COVER COMPACT LILAC	HZ780049
COVER COMPACT YELLOW	HZ780066

REGULATOR TOOLS	CODE
1 <sup>ST</sup> STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE	HZ710010
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE	HZ709008
BIG COMPASS MC9 SC SPANNER	HZ739003



**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



B · C · D · ' · S



# COMMANDER

**NEW  
2017**

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



This product can only be sold offline,  
it is not allowed to sell it online

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.05	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.70	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps.



● HIGH LIFT CAPACITY ●

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
COMMANDER	XS	IC741200
COMMANDER	S	IC741201
COMMANDER	M	IC741202
COMMANDER	L	IC741203
COMMANDER	XL	IC741204
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		I2750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	190	225	225
KG	13.3	13.3	19.4	23.0	23.0
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	42.7	50.6	50.6

#### BLACK ALU D-RINGS



#### 50 MM BUCKLES



#### ZIPPED POCKETS



#### BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



#### FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



The Commander Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.



# BACK JAC ELITE

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.30	3.35	3.45	3.60	3.65
LBS	7.27	7.38	7.60	7.93	8.04



## ● HIGH LIFT CAPACITY ●

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
BACK JAC ELITE	XS	IC741000
BACK JAC ELITE	S	IC741001
BACK JAC ELITE	M	IC741002
BACK JAC ELITE	L	IC741003
BACK JAC ELITE	XL	IC741004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	130	190	225	225
KG	13.3	13.3	19.4	23.0	23.0
POUNDS	29.2	29.2	42.7	50.6	50.6

## ● STEEL D-RINGS ●



## ● 50 MM BUCKLES ●



## ● ZIPPED POCKETS ●



## ● BACK WEIGHT POCKETS ●



## ● FLAT LOCK SYSTEM ●



Offering the highest lift capacity of any Cressi BC, the Back Jac Elite's rear-mount air cell expands outward and never interferes with the diver's freedom of movement. Ideal for cold water divers, it uses a combination of abrasion resistant 500 Cordura and 420 denier nylon for maximum durability with minimal weight. An elastic restraint system for the air cell and new flat-style Lock-Aid System integrated weight system both minimize drag.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable 500 Cordura and 420 Denier nylon construction
- Rear expanding, back mount air cell with high lift capacity
- Elastic air cell restraint system for streamlining
- New flat style Lock-Aid System integrated weight pockets
- 2 zip-up cargo pockets
- 2 trim-weight pockets
- 4 stainless, 2 techno-polymer D-rings
- 2 knife sheath attachment points
- Webbed padding inside harness
- Two-piece, adjustable elastic waistband for a secure, non-binding fit
- 2 roll-up mesh pockets can be deployed for additional cargo space
- 3 exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- Rigid carry handle and adjustable nylon handle
- Streamlined power inflator



# CARBON



This product can only be sold offline,  
it is not allowed to sell it online

**NEW  
2017**

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.61	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon air cell
- Ultralight, rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation ergonomic inflator with hose retainer.
- 2 multipurpose zip pockets
- Rear ballast pockets.
- Shoulder straps with 50 mm quick-release buckles.
- 3 pressure relief valves



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
CARBON	XS	IC741300
CARBON	S	IC741301
CARBON	M	IC741302
CARBON	L	IC741303
CARBON	XL	IC741304
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	90	130	160	190
KG	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3	19.4
POUNDS	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0	42.7

#### BLACK ALU D-RINGS



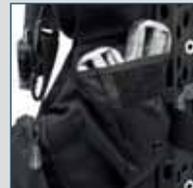
#### 50 MM BUCKLES



#### ZIPPED POCKETS



#### BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



#### FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



The Carbon jacket is a classically built BCD. Its intermediate buoyancy level makes it extremely versatile and suitable in any situation. The ergonomic design of the inflator mechanism makes inflating and deflating extra easy and the practical hose retainer keeps it compact and safe. Its special ultralight back plate maintains the tank body compact which significantly improves both underwater and surface buoyancy and comfort.



# AQUARIDE

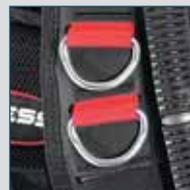
WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40
LBS	6.61	6.83	7.05	7.27	7.50



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
AQUARIDE	XS	IC740700
AQUARIDE	S	IC740701
AQUARIDE	M	IC740702
AQUARIDE	L	IC740703
AQUARIDE	XL	IC740704
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	80	90	130	160	190
KG	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3	19.4
POUNDS	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0	42.7

## STEEL D-RINGS



## 50 MM BUCKLES



## ZIPPED POCKETS



## BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



## FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders. The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable shoulder straps
- 420 Denari Nylon bag.
- Flat system Lock Aid System integrated weight.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg).
- 3 purge and overpressure valves.



B.C.D.'S

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



# ULTRALIGHT ONLY 2.0 KG

THE LIGHTEST B.C.D. ON THE MARKET

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	1.90	1.95	2.00	2.05	2.15
LBS	4.19	4.30	4.41	4.52	4.74



MAN



LADY



LILAC VERSION

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
ULTRALIGHT MAN BLACK	XS	IC740900
ULTRALIGHT MAN BLACK	S	IC740901
ULTRALIGHT MAN BLACK	M	IC740902
ULTRALIGHT MAN BLACK	L	IC740903
ULTRALIGHT MAN BLACK	XL	IC740904
ULTRALIGHT LADY LILAC	XS	IC740910
ULTRALIGHT LADY LILAC	S	IC740911
ULTRALIGHT LADY LILAC	M	IC740912
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094
BACK WEIGHT POCKETS		IC760099

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	90	90	90	150	150
KG	9.2	9.2	9.2	15.3	15.3
POUNDS	20.2	20.2	20.2	33.7	33.7

## ANATOMICAL SHOULDER STRAPS



## 40 MM BUCKLES



## HIDEAWAY POCKET



## FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



## FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



BACK CELL jacket - extremely lightweight. Its 2 kg weight for the M size make it irreplaceable for trips. It is equipped with special anatomical shoulder straps with 40 mm buckles and a comfortable and practical soft back. Lock Aid Integrated weight system FLAT version. Hideaway pocket and 420 denier sack.

The buoyancies are 90 N for sizes XS-S-M and 150 N for sizes L-XL.

## BACK WEIGHT POCKETS OPTIONAL





# AIR TRAVEL

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.60
LBS	5.29	5.29	5.51	5.51	5.73



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
AIR TRAVEL MAN GREY	XS	IC740500
AIR TRAVEL MAN GREY	S	IC740501
AIR TRAVEL MAN GREY	M	IC740502
AIR TRAVEL MAN GREY	L	IC740503
AIR TRAVEL MAN GREY	XL	IC740504
AIR TRAVEL LADY PINK	XS	IC740510
AIR TRAVEL LADY PINK	S	IC740511
AIR TRAVEL LADY PINK	M	IC740512
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		I2750094
BACK WEIGHT POCKETS		IC760099

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	100	100	160	160	160
KG	10.2	10.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
POUNDS	22.5	22.5	36.0	36.0	36.0

## LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



## 40 MM BUCKLES



## HIDEAWAY POCKET



## FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



## FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



Extremely practical travel BC with rear volume and integrated weight.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- New "flat" Lock Aid System
- 430 denier Nylon
- One large roll-up sundries pocket.
- Extremely lightweight 40- and 25-mm D-Rings.
- Soft padded backpack
- 3 release valves
- "Fast" system for folding and compacting the BC.

## BACK WEIGHT POCKETS OPTIONAL





B.C.D.'S

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



# TRAVELIGHT

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.60
LBS	5.29	5.29	5.51	5.51	5.73



MAN



LADY

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	XS	IC740600
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	S	IC740601
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	M	IC740602
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	L	IC740603
TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE	XL	IC740604
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	XS	IC740620
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	S	IC740621
TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK	M	IC740622
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	60	80	90	130	160
KG	6.1	8.2	9.2	13.3	16.3
POUNDS	13.5	18.0	20.2	29.2	36.0

## LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



## 40 MM BUCKLES



## ZIPPED POCKETS



## FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



## FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- D-rings and rings in light alloy.
- Three discharge and pressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.



# R1

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.85	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20
LBS	6.28	6.39	6.61	6.83	7.05



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
R1	XS	IC730000
R1	S	IC730001
R1	M	IC730002
R1	L	IC730003
R1	XL	IC730004
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET		IZ750094

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	75	90	105	150	160
KG	7.7	9.2	10.7	15.3	16.3
POUNDS	16.9	20.2	23.6	33.7	36.0

## STEEL D-RINGS



## 50 MM BUCKLES



## ZIPPED POCKETS



## FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



Rugged BCD with integrated movable weight pockets.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- New "flat" Lock Aid System
- Two large sundries pockets
- Rigid back
- 3 release valves
- Sizes XS - S - M - L - XL



# AQUAPRO

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.60	2.70	2.90	2.90	2.95
LBS	5.73	5.95	6.39	6.39	6.50



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
AQUAPRO	XS	IC721200
AQUAPRO	S	IC721201
AQUAPRO	M	IC721202
AQUAPRO	L	IC721203
AQUAPRO	XL	IC721204

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	75	90	105	150	160
KG	7.7	9.2	10.7	15.3	16.3
POUNDS	16.9	20.2	23.6	33.7	36.0

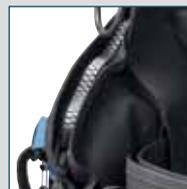
## STEEL D-RINGS



## 50 MM BUCKLES



## ZIPPED POCKETS



## FIXED GRAVITY POCKET SYSTEM



This moderately priced BC offers exceptional value and a wide range of capabilities. The jacket-style air cell is stable in all diving conditions, especially at the surface. Low-profile "gravity" integrated weight pockets are easy to load and release, and the rigid backpack and updated harness provide good load distribution in and out of the water.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable 420 Denier nylon construction
- Gravity weight pockets use large Fastex buckles.
- Rigid, padded backpack with carry handle
- Quick-release shoulder buckles for fast donning and doffing
- Special harness design eliminates squeeze when BC is fully inflated
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- Two zippered cargo pockets
- 2 stainless D-rings
- 2 technopolymer D-rings
- 2 spring-clip holding rings
- Streamlined power inflator
- Sizes Adult XS - S - M - L - XL



# START PRO

**NEW  
2017**

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.45	2.50	2.70	2.80	2.85
LBS	5.40	5.51	5.95	6.17	6.28



● HIGH LIFT CAPACITY ●

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
START PRO	XXS - KID	IC721905
START PRO	XS	IC721900
START PRO	S	IC721901
START PRO	M	IC721902
START PRO	L	IC721903
START PRO	XL	IC721904

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	140	150	170	200
KG	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0

### ENGINEERING PLASTIC D-RINGS



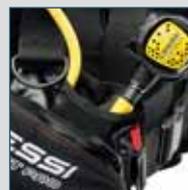
### 50 MM BUCKLES



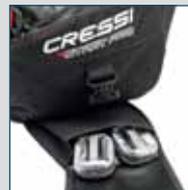
### ZIPPED POCKETS



### OCTOPUS AND GAUGE HOLDER



### FIXED GRAVITY POCKET SYSTEM



Its high level of buoyancy (notably in the smaller models) makes this jacket ideal for beginners, diving schools or renting.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 3 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell.
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.



# START

WEIGHT	XS	S	M	L	XL
KG	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80
LBS	5.29	5.51	5.73	5.95	6.17



● HIGH LIFT CAPACITY ●

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
START	XS	IC721700
START	S	IC721701
START	M	IC721702
START	L	IC721703
START	XL	IC721704

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

BUOYANCY	XS	S	M	L	XL
NEWTON	130	140	150	170	200
KG	13.3	14.3	15.3	17.3	20.4
POUNDS	29.2	31.5	33.7	38.2	45.0

### OCTOPUS HOLDER



### GAUGE HOLDER



## MAIN B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS	CODE
BY-PASS INFLATOR COMPLETE (NM)	IZ750244
COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (NM)	IZ750243
CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D	IZ750271
BY-PASS COMPLETE B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750044
COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750043
CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D (OM)	IZ750071
CAM BAND TRIM WEIGHT POCKETS	IC760099
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE M/L/XL)	IZ750097
LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE XS-S TRAVELIGHT/AIRTRAVEL)	IZ750096
2012 FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKETS (NEW AQUARIDE/NEW BACK JAC)	IZ750094
WEIGHT POCKETS S2011	IZ750095



# TRAVEL SCUBA SET

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016

IDEAL  
FOR TRAVEL



TOTAL WEIGHT (SIZE M): 3.450 KG - 7.60 LBS

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. ULTRALIGHT
- + 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE MC9
- + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + PRESSURE GAUGE



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
TRAVEL SCUBA SET - INT	XS	IY740900
TRAVEL SCUBA SET - INT	S	IY740901
TRAVEL SCUBA SET - INT	M	IY740902
TRAVEL SCUBA SET - INT	L	IY740903
TRAVEL SCUBA SET - INT	XL	IY740904



B.C.D.'S

# START SCUBA SET



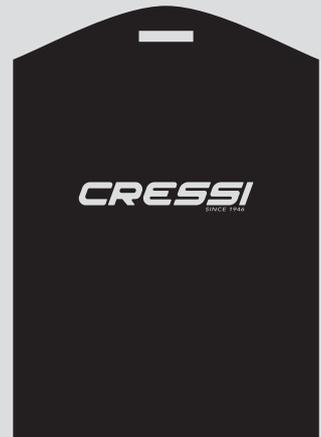
PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
START SCUBA SET - INT	XS	IY721700
START SCUBA SET - INT	S	IY721701
START SCUBA SET - INT	M	IY721702
START SCUBA SET - INT	L	IY721703
START SCUBA SET - INT	XL	IY721704

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
START SCUBA SET - DIN	XS	IY721710
START SCUBA SET - DIN	S	IY721711
START SCUBA SET - DIN	M	IY721712
START SCUBA SET - DIN	L	IY721713
START SCUBA SET - DIN	XL	IY721714

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. START
- + 1<sup>ST</sup> STAGE AC2
- + 2<sup>ND</sup> STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + PRESSURE GAUGE





# LEO MORALES SAMBADOR **CRESSI**

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1940

**ALL YOU NEED IS  
ECUADOR  
-TRAVEL**



# CRESSI B.C.D.'S TECHNICAL FEATURES



	COMMANDER	BACK JAC	CARBON	AQUARIDE	ULTRALIGHT	AIR TRAVEL	TRAVELIGHT	R1	AQUAPRO	START PRO	START				
TYPE OF AIR CELL-MATERIAL	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD -NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD -NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD -NYLON 210 DENARI	STANDARD -NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD -NYLON 420 DENARI	STANDARD -CORDURA 500 DENARI	STANDARD -CORDURA 500 DENARI				
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON															
XXS										70					
XS	130	130	80	80	90	100	60	75	75	130	130				
S	130	130	90	90	90	100	60	90	90	140	140				
M	190	190	130	130	90	160	90	110	105	150	150				
L	225	225	160	160	140	160	130	160	150	170	170				
XL	225	225	190	190	140	160	160	160	160	200	200				
TYPE OF BACKPLATE/ CYLINDER FIXING	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP	RIGID/SINGLE STRAP				
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES-DIAMETER mm	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216				
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX kg FOR POCKET	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5	FIXED GRAVITY POCKET - 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL)	FIXED GRAVITY POCKET - 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL)	NO				
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	BUCKLE	BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	BUCKLE	BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE	STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE				
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	MOVABLE	MOVABLE	FIXED	FIXED	MOVABLE	MOVABLE	FIXED	FIXED	FIXED	FIXED	FIXED				
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD				
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES															
N°	DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	2/3	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
TOTAL DUMP VALVES		4		4		4		4		4		4		4	
N° CHARGE VALVES		2		2		2		2		2		2		2	
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT		FLAT		FLAT		FLAT		FLAT		FLAT		FLAT		FLAT	
N° OF POCKETS		2		2		2		1		1		2		2	
N° OF BACK POCKETS		2		2		2		2		2		2		2	
N° OF "D" RINGS		8		6		8		8		4		5		6	
B.C.D. WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (kg)															
XXS												2.3 - 4			
XS	3.05 - 14	3.30 - 14	3.0 - 14	3.0 - 14	1.9 - 9	2.4 - 9	2.4 - 14	2.85 - 9	2.6 - 4	2.45 - 4	2.4 - NO				
S	3.1 - 14	3.35 - 14	3.1 - 14	3.1 - 14	1.95 - 9	2.4 - 9	2.4 - 14	2.9 - 9	2.7 - 4	2.5 - 4	2.5 - NO				
M	3.2 - 14	3.45 - 14	3.2 - 14	3.2 - 14	2.0 - 9	2.5 - 9	2.5 - 14	3.0 - 9	2.9 - 6	2.7 - 6	2.6 - NO				
L	3.3 - 14	3.55 - 14	3.3 - 14	3.3 - 14	2.05 - 9	2.5 - 9	2.5 - 14	3.1 - 9	2.9 - 6	2.8 - 6	2.7 - NO				
XL	3.4 - 14	3.65 - 14	3.4 - 14	3.4 - 14	2.15 - 9	2.6 - 9	2.6 - 14	3.2 - 9	2.93 - 6	2.85 - 6	2.8 - NO				
WEARABILITY: CHEST (cm) - WAIST (cm) - WEIGHT (kg)															
XXS												70/85 70/80 48/60			
XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120



**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946  
BUYER'S GUIDE **2017**

*Ocean Ramsey*

**AMBA** **ADOR**  
CRESSI



WETSUITS

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

ALL YOU NEED IS  
**EQUADOR**  
TRAVEL



# DESERT

**NEW  
2017**

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }

## DRY WETSUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY



This product can only be sold offline,  
it is not allowed to sell it online



A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD  
ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT  
AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY  
INCREASING THE RESISTANCE  
TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT,  
AND ITS INSULATING POWER.



SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE  
(neck, wrists)

ULTRA DURABLE X-DIAMOND PAD  
(shoulders, chest, knees)

HIGH VOLUME POCKET  
D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER

SOFT NEOPRENE SOCKS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN 4mm H-D

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LQ401002
M/3	LQ401003
L/4	LQ401004
XL/5	LQ401005
XXL/6	LQ401006
XXXL/7	LQ401007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY 4mm H-D

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LQ401101
S/2	LQ401102
M/3	LQ401103
L/4	LQ401104
XL/5	LQ401105

UNISEX UNDERSUIT

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LW475002
S/2	LW475003
M/3	LW475004
L/4	LW475005
XL/5	LW475006
XXL/6	LW475007

- THICKNESS 4 MM HIGH DENSITY
- METALLIC BACK ZIP
- HIGH STRETCH SPANFLEX MATERIAL

Comfortable and resistant thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene dry suit and Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3,5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from Ultraspan on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2,5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm-thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene.
- Soft neoprene socks.
- Internal suspender system.
- Fly with concealed zip.
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve.
- Adjustable discharge relief valve.

### HOOD INCLUDED



### DRY SUIT OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### UNDERSUIT



LUX BOOTS  
5 mm page 68



DESERT  
BAG  
page 194





# ATLANTIS

7 MM SEMI DRY WETSUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY



A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY INCREASING THE RESISTANCE TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT, AND ITS INSULATING POWER.

- THICKNESS 7 MM
- DRY BACK ZIP
- 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT
- HELIO FLEX INSIDE

7-12° C CE Certification  
45-54° F EN 14225-1: A

This suit features a special seams and protection system called the "Liquid Ultraseal System". A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power. Semi-dry suit for cold water. 7-mm neoprene and "T-Zip" watertight zip. Wrists and ankles with double cuffs. Excellent fit thanks to the preformed cut and incredibly flexible "Hi-Stretch" neoprene lined with "Elioflex". Reinforced shoulder and knee pads. Sundries pocket. 5-mm hood featuring an Airfree valve to vent air

WHO IT IS FOR  
Atlantis is the ideal wetsuit for cold water dives. Its anatomical cut, the plastic Tizip fastener and the Ultraspan material guarantee freedom of movement underwater and make putting the suit on, and taking it off, quick and easy. For deep dives we recommend wearing an under-suit with the Atlantis to increase the thickness of neoprene over the chest area.

- DRY BACK NEOPRENE ZIP COVER
- HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



- REINFORCED NEOPRENE



- PLUS HOOD INCLUDED



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

ULTRA STRETCH POCKET WITH HOOD HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS WITH DOUBLE CUFFS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LQ401802
M/3	LQ401803
L/4	LQ401804
XL/5	LQ401805
XXL/6	LQ401806
XXXL/7	LQ401807

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LQ401901
S/2	LQ401902
M/3	LQ401903
L/4	LQ401904
XL/5	LQ401905



# ICE

## 7 MM SEMI DRY WETSUIT

PREMIUM  
ULTRASTRETCH  
NEOPRENE



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK  
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

ELASTIC  
PLUSH INSIDE



HIGH VOLUME POCKET  
D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS  
WITH DOUBLE CUFFS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LQ403002
M/3	LQ403003
L/4	LQ403004
XL/5	LQ403005
XXL/6	LQ403006
XXXL/7	LQ403007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LQ403101
S/2	LQ403102
M/3	LQ403103
L/4	LQ403104
XL/5	LQ403105

THICKNESS 7 MM

DRY BACK ZIP

100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT

ELASTIC SPAN/ELASTIC PLUSH

10-18° C CE Certification  
50-64° F EN 14225-1: B

One-piece 7 mm semi-dry suit for cold water. Very easy to wear thanks to special outer ELASTIC SPAN cover and internal ELASTIC PLUSH lining.

To facilitate the diver who carries important accessories, the suit is equipped with a convenient double compartment side pocket. One of them has a zipper closure while the other, intended for objects needing faster retrieval, has a Velcro closing. Two D-RINGS allow you to secure objects. It has a HOOD HOLDER for attaching the hood and special SMALL DYMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders, knees and on the back side. Double cuffs on wrists and ankles. Comfortable waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip.

HIGH VOLUME POCKET  
D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK  
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



PLUS HOOD INCLUDED





# LONTRA PLUS

7 MM WETSUIT



VERTICAL DRY BACK  
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

HOOD HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS  
WITH ZIPS AND DOUBLE CUFFS

THICKNESS 7 MM

DRY BACK ZIP

100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT

HELIO FLEX INSIDE

10-18° C CE Certification  
50-64° F EN 14225-1: B

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit for temperate and cold water.
- The 7-mm Ultrastan neoprene with ElioFlex interior improves elasticity and thermal power.
- Wrists and ankles with zips and 2-mm cuffs in Smoothskin inside and nylon outside.
- Collar with anti-seepage seal and zipper.
- Vertical rear T-Zip Masterseal dry zip.
- Protection on the knees.

WRISTS AND ANKLES  
WITH ZIPS AND DOUBLE CUFFS



COLLAR WITH ZIP



ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR

VERTICAL DRY BACK  
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



PLUS HOOD OPTIONAL

SHELL JACKET OPTIONAL



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR104502
M/3	LR104503
L/4	LR104504
XL/5	LR104505
XXL/6	LR104506
XXXL/7	LR104507

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR104601
S/2	LR104602
M/3	LR104603
L/4	LR104604
XL/5	LR104605

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS550502
M/3	LS550503
L/4	LS550504
XL/5	LS550505
XXL/6	LS550506
XXXL/7	LS550507

JACKET LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS551101
S/2	LS551102
M/3	LS551103
L/4	LS551104
XL/5	LS551105

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS550601
M/3-4	LS550602
L/5-6-7	LS550603

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS551200
S/2-3	LS551201
M/4-5	LS551202



# COMFORT

5 MM WETSUIT

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



This product can only be sold offline,  
it is not allowed to sell it online



ELASTIC-SPAN  
ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



HOOD HOLDER



- THICKNESS 5 MM
- BACK ZIP
- 100% ELASTIC SPAN
- ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE

16-24° C CE Certification  
61-75° F EN 14225-1: C

One piece wet suit for temperate waters.  
Made of 5mm-thick neoprene with Elastic-Span external lining and Elastic-Plush internal lining.  
These materials enhance elasticity, heat level and wearability.  
The zip is a YKK in order to guarantee maximum quality and is placed vertically on the rear-side of the suit.  
The suit includes heavy duty kneepads for extra protection.



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS507002
M/3	LS507003
L/4	LS507004
XL/5	LS507005
XXL/6	LS507006
XXXL/7	LS507007

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS507101
S/2	LS507102
M/3	LS507103
L/4	LS507104
XL/5	LS507105

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS550502
M/3	LS550503
L/4	LS550504
XL/5	LS550505
XXL/6	LS550506
XXXL/7	LS550507

JACKET LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS551101
S/2	LS551102
M/3	LS551103
L/4	LS551104
XL/5	LS551105

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS550601
M/3-4	LS550602
L/5-6-7	LS550603

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS551200
S/2-3	LS551201
M/4-5	LS551202

- PLUS HOOD OPTIONAL
- SHELL JACKET OPTIONAL





# CASTORO PLUS

7 MM WETSUIT



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR107002
M/3	LR107003
L/4	LR107004
XL/5	LR107005
XXL/6	LR107006
XXXL/7	LR107007

JACKET MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LS550502
M/3	LS550503
L/4	LS550504
XL/5	LS550505
XXL/6	LS550506
XXXL/7	LS550507

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR107401
M/3-4	LR107402
L/5-6-7	LR107403

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR107101
S/2	LR107102
M/3	LR107103
L/4	LR107104
XL/5	LR107105

JACKET LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LS551101
S/2	LS551102
M/3	LS551103
L/4	LS551104
XL/5	LS551105

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR107500
S/2-3	LR107501
M/4-5	LR107502

THICKNESS 7 MM

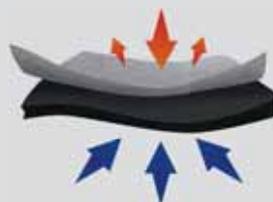
DRY BACK ZIP

PLUSH INSIDE

10-18° C CE Certification  
50-64° F EN 14225-1: B

- One-piece wetsuit for temperate and cold water.
- The special soft 7-mm neoprene delivers an excellent fit.
- Rear zip and watertight edges.
- Separate hood.

PLUSH INSIDE



STANDARD HOOD OPTIONAL



SHELL JACKET OPTIONAL





# CASTORO

5 MM WETSUIT

WETSUITS



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR106402
M/3	LR106403
L/4	LR106404
XL/5	LR106405
XXL/6	LR106406
XXXL/7	LR106407

JACKET MAN - 3.5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR106502
M/3	LR106503
L/4	LR106504
XL/5	LR106505
XXL/6	LR106506
XXXL/7	LR106507

HOOD MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LR107401
M/3-4	LR107402
L/5-6-7	LR107403

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR106701
S/2	LR106702
M/3	LR106703
L/4	LR106704
XL/5	LR106705

JACKET LADY - 3.5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR106801
S/2	LR106802
M/3	LR106803
L/4	LR106804
XL/5	LR106805

HOOD LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LR107500
S/2-3	LR107501
M/4-5	LR107502

THICKNESS 5 MM

BACK ZIP

16-24° C CE Certification  
61-75° F EN 14225-1: C

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Castoro can be purchased for use in the widest range of water temperatures, making it excellent for local diving and travel. Durable 5mm, double-lined neoprene stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention, and pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Modular wetsuit made up of a one-piece, jacket and hood, which can all be purchased separately.
- One-piece suit in 5 mm double lined neoprene.
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK zip with under zip lining
- Anti-wear inserts in Power Tex on knees, shins and shoulders
- Wrists and ankles with the Aquastop system (seals in smooth 1.5 mm neoprene, covered in Metallite)
- 3,5 mm jacket with incorporated hood and zip up to the chin
- Hood with watertight seal around the face and neck

#### WHO IT IS FOR

The one-piece is ideal for waters at an average temperature. The Metallite seals and the ample back opening that is offered by the vertical zip allow the suit to be put on and taken off quickly and easily. When worn with the jacket you have a wetsuit that is also suitable for colder waters but which always guarantees freedom of movement as it is not excessively thick (8.5-9 mm).

STANDARD HOOD OPTIONAL



STANDARD JACKET OPTIONAL





# FACILE

7 MM WETSUIT



HOOD WITH AIR FREE VALVE SYSTEM



ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



ANKLES AND WRISTS WITH ZIPS AND DOUBLE CUFFS



- THICKNESS 7 MM ●
- FRONT ZIP ●
- 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT ●
- ELASTIC SPAN/ELASTIC PLUSH ●

10-18° C CE Certification  
50-64° F EN 14225-1: B



One-piece 7 mm wetsuit with attached hood for cold water. The suit is characterized by the WATER STOP SYSTEM whereby a particular bib inside creates a double barrier against water infiltration and improves thermal insulation. Transverse front zipper, along with the special ELASTIC SPAN cover and ELASTIC PLUSH lining, greatly facilitate the fit and donning. Special 5 mm inserts on the arms and legs improve the joint anatomy, enabling smoother motion. SMALL DYMOND anti abrasion reinforcements on the shoulder and back side. Hood with Airfree valve to remove the air. Wrists and ankles have double cuffs with a zip.

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LT472802
M/3	LT472803
L/4	LT472804
XL/5	LT472805
XXL/6	LT472806

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LT472901
S/2	LT472902
M/3	LT472903
L/4	LT472904
XL/5	LT472905





# DIVER

5 - 7 MM WETSUIT



ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

AGE	SIZE	CODE
8	XXXS	LU489001
10	XXS	LU489002
12	XS	LU489003

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LU489502
M/3	LU489503
L/4	LU489504
XL/5	LU489505
XXL/6	LU489506
XXXL/7	LU489507

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LU489602
M/3	LU489603
L/4	LU489604
XL/5	LU489605
XXL/6	LU489606

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LU488001
S/2	LU488002
M/3	LU488003
L/4	LU488004
XL/5	LU488005

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LU489701
S/2	LU489702
M/3	LU489703
L/4	LU489704
XL/5	LU489705

## ALSO FOR RENTAL

THICKNESS 5 - 7 MM

FRONT ZIP

7 MM **10-18° C** CE Certification  
**50-64° F** EN 14225-1: **B**

5 MM **16-24° C** CE Certification  
**61-75° F** EN 14225-1: **C**

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically.

Traditional all-in-one suit for dives in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off, designed to offer great freedom of movement.

The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming.

The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek.

A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort.

There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees.

At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit.

Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

### WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons.

Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.



REINFORCED  
NEOPRENE

ANKLE  
ZIPS



# MEDAS

5 MM WETSUIT

FRONT ZIP

16-24° C CE Certification  
61-75° F EN 14225-1: C



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LK486502
M/3	LK486503
L/4	LK486504
XL/5	LK486505
XXL/6	LK486506

TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 5mm

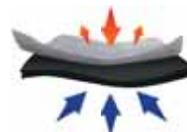
SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LD486501
S/2	LD486502
M/3	LD486503
L/4	LD486504
XL/5	LD486505

# FISTERRA

5 - 8 MM ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE WETSUIT

DURABLE NEOPRENE

PLUSH INSIDE



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LK489002
M/3	LK489003
L/4	LK489004
XL/5	LK489005
XXL/6	LK489006

TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 8mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LK489502
M/3	LK489503
L/4	LK489504
XL/5	LK489505
XXL/6	LK489506



**FREE**

**3.5 MM FREEDIVING WETSUIT**

**NEW  
2017**

AVAILABLE  
APRIL 2017



- THICKNESS 3.5 MM
- SECOND SKIN SMOOTH NEOPRENE
- X-THERMIC MATERIAL LINING

*Callambery P*  
-126m



**SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION**  
To improve arm extension



DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM



**HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS**

TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LF451001
S/2	LF451002
M/3	LF451003
L/4	LF451004
XL/5	LF451005

TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LF451101
S/2	LF451102
M/3	LF451103
L/4	LF451104



*Callambery P*  
-126m  
**COMPLETE  
FREEDIVING RANGE**





Ocean Ramsey  
 AMBA ADOR  
 CRESSI



CRESSI ALL YOU NEED IS EQUADOR TRAVEL



# MOREA

3 MM WETSUIT

BACK ZIP



### MIXED ULTRASPER MATERIAL

This is the perfect suit for diving in tropical waters. It offers excellent protection against abrasion, while at the same time ensuring the thermal protection needed for freediving and using a regulator. Also excellent as a protective garment for any water sport.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.

#### ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LU476002
M/3	LU476003
L/4	LU476004
XL/5	LU476005
XXL/6	LU476006

#### ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LU476501
S/2	LU476502
M/3	LU476503
L/4	LU476504
XL/5	LU476505



# LU1 - LE1

2.5 MM WETSUIT

FRONT ZIP



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 2.5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LU479002
M/3	LU479003
L/4	LU479004
XL/5	LU479005
XXL/6	LU479006

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2.5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LU478001
S/2	LU478002
M/3	LU478003
L/4	LU478004
XL/5	LU478005

# ONE

1 MM WETSUIT

BACK ZIP



Ultra-thin 1 mm neoprene is as comfortable as a second skin. Worn alone it provides protection from UV rays and biological irritants like jellyfish. Worn as an undergarment, the One maximizes warmth and extends the temperature range of thicker suits.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability
- Rear zip entry
- Heel straps and thumb loops for a secure fit

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1 mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LU474002
M/3	LU474003
L/4	LU474004
XL/5	LU474005
XXL/6	LU474006

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1 mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LU474101
S/2	LU474102
M/3	LU474103
L/4	LU474104



# MED X

## 3 MM SHORTY WETSUIT



SHORTY JUNIOR - 3mm

AGE	SIZE	CODE
8	XS	LV438001
10	S	LV438002
12	M	LV438003
14	L	LV438004



SHORTY MAN - 3mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV437001
S/2	LV437002
M/3	LV437003
L/4	LV437004
XL/5	LV437005
XXL/6	LV437006



SHORTY LADY - 3mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV437501
S/2	LV437502
M/3	LV437503
L/4	LV437504

### BACK ZIP

One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined neoprene. Perfect for snorkeling, dives in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip.
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.
- Children's sizes available.

# PLAYA

## 2.5 MM SHORTY WETSUIT



SHORTY MAN - 2.5 mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV445001
S/2	LV445002
M/3	LV445003
L/4	LV445004
XL/5	LV445005
XXL/6	LV445006



SHORTY LADY - 2.5 mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV446001
S/2	LV446002
M/3	LV446003
L/4	LV446004

### FRONT ZIP

This front-zip shorty slides on with ease and provides core warmth and maximum mobility for all watersports. Divers will appreciate the high-quality double lined neoprene, which retains its shape and insulating ability at depth.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Single neoprene cuff seals
- Front zip entry for easier donning



# LIDO

## 2 MM SHORTY WETSUIT



SHORTY JUNIOR - 2mm

AGE	SIZE	CODE
8	XS	LV458001
10	S	LV458002
12	M	LV458003
14	L	LV458004



SHORTY MAN - 2mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV455001
S/2	LV455002
M/3	LV455003
L/4	LV455004
XL/5	LV455005
XXL/6	LV455006
XXXL/7	LV455007



SHORTY LADY - 2mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LV457001
S/2	LV457002
M/3	LV457003
L/4	LV457004
XL/5	LV457005

### FRONT ZIP

The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and it's perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning

## CORE VEST

3 MM

### REVERSE FRONT ZIP



SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LW476301
S/2	LW476302
M/3	LW476303
L/4	LW476304
XL/5	LW476305
XXL/6	LW476306

## ZIP VEST

3 MM

### FRONT ZIP



SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LW476401
S/2	LW476402
M/3	LW476403
L/4	LW476404
XL/5	LW476405
XXL/6	LW476406

# BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
EU	36-37	38-39	40-41	42-43	44-45	46-47
UK	4-4.5	5.5-6.5	7-7.5	8-8.5	9-10.5	11-12
US	4.5-5	6-7	7.5-8	8.5-9	10-11	12-12.5



## ISLA

### 3.5 MM - 5 MM - 7 MM DIVE BOOTS

BOOTS

These boots are designed to be used with open heel fins. They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and have a practical zip from the sole to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip. Strong non-slip moulding covers the entire sole. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.



SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	36-37	3.5	LX432000
S	38-39	3.5	LX432001
M	40-41	3.5	LX432002
L	42-43	3.5	LX432003
XL	44-45	3.5	LX432004

SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	36-37	5	LX432500
S	38-39	5	LX432501
M	40-41	5	LX432502
L	42-43	5	LX432503
XL	44-45	5	LX432504
XXL	46-47	5	LX432505

SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	36-37	7	LX432600
S	38-39	7	LX432601
M	40-41	7	LX432602
L	42-43	7	LX432603
XL	44-45	7	LX432604
XXL	46-47	7	LX432605

## ULTRASPAN

### 5 MM DIVE BOOTS



Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.

SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	36-37	5	LX432700
S	38-39	5	LX432701
M	40-41	5	LX432702
L	42-43	5	LX432703
XL	44-45	5	LX432704
XXL	46-47	5	LX432705

## LUX DRY

### 5 MM DRY SUIT BOOTS



SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
S	38-39	5	LX432801
M	40-41	5	LX432802
L	42-43	5	LX432803
XL	44-45	5	LX432804
XXL	46-47	5	LX432805

# SOCKS SIZE CHART

SIZE	S	M	L
EU	36-39	40-43	44-47
UK	4-6.5	7-8.5	9-12
US	4.5-7	7.5-9	10-12.5



## MINORCA

### 3 MM SHORT DIVE BOOTS



#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	36-37	3	LX431100
S	38-39	3	LX431101
M	40-41	3	LX431102
L	42-43	3	LX431103
XL	44-45	3	LX431104
XXL	46-47	3	LX431105

## METALLITE

### 2.5 MM NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE



These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
XS	35-36	2.5	LX433001
S	37-39	2.5	LX433002
M	40-43	2.5	LX433003
L	44-47	2.5	LX433004

## ULTRA STRETCH

### 1.5 MM NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE



Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these socks have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop seal in single-lined neoprene at the top. They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.

SIZE	EU	MM	CODE
S	36-39	1.5	DF200030
M	40-43	1.5	DF200031
L	44-47	1.5	DF200032

## FINS SOCKS

### ULTRA STRECH TEXTILE MATERIAL



These, one size fits all, fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours a more without chafing your feet.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- One size fits all
  - Quick drying material

SIZE	CODE
ONE SIZE	USW030000K



# SVALBARD

## 6 MM GLOVES



Five fingered gloves in 6 mm thick neoprene, created for use in cold and freezing waters. Entirely made from very supple Ultraspain material, they allow an excellent grip despite their considerable thickness. The back is black while the palm is grey and they are sewn and glued with non-pass-through stitching.

SIZE	MM	CODE
S	6	LX476201
M	6	LX476202
L	6	LX476203

# ULTRASPAIN GLOVES

## 3.5 MM GLOVES



5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspain in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models.

**TECHNICAL FEATURES**  
For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.

SIZE	MM	CODE
XS	3.5	LX476310
S	3.5	LX476311
M	3.5	LX476312
L	3.5	LX476313
XL	3.5	LX476314

# HIGH STRETCH

## 2.5 MM - 3.5 MM - 5 MM GLOVES

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



SIZE	MM	CODE
S	2.5	LX475701
M	2.5	LX475702
L	2.5	LX475703
XL	2.5	LX475704
S	3.5	LX475801
M	3.5	LX475802
L	3.5	LX475803
XL	3.5	LX475804
S	5	LX475901
M	5	LX475902
L	5	LX475903
XL	5	LX475904

# TROPICAL

## 2 MM GLOVES

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



SIZE	MM	CODE
S	2	LX475301
M	2	LX475302
L	2	LX475303
XL	2	LX475304



# SIZE CHART

## DRY SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/170	65/67	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33	40/42	7/8	7.5/8.5
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/175	67/69	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35	41/43	7.5/8.5	8/9
L/IV/52	80//88	176/194	174/180	69/71	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37	42/44	8/10	8.5/10.5
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/185	71/73	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40	43/45	8.5/11	9/11.5
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220//238	184/190	73/75	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42	44/46	10/11.5	10.5/12

## DRY SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP		FOOT		
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	EU	UK	US
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	157/162	62/64	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34	37/39	4.5/6.5	5/7
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	162/167	64/66	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36	38/40	5.5/7	6/7.5
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	167/172	66/68	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37	39/41	6.5/7.5	7/8
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	172/177	68/70	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39	40/42	7/8	7.5/8.5
XL/V/50	70/80	154/176	177/182	70/72	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41	41/43	7.5/8.5	8/9

## WETSUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	25/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80//88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220//238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42
XXXL/VII/58	105/115	231/254	191/198	75/78	118/123	46/48	95/101	37/40	108/113	43/45

## WETSUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39
XL/V/50	70/80	154/176	180/185	71/73	97/102	38/40	72/77	28/30	99/103	39/41

## SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/46	50/58	110/128	156/165	61/65	70/75	28/30	59/65	23/26	72/77	28/30
S/II/48	60/68	132/150	164/173	65/68	78/83	31/33	65/71	26/28	78/83	31/33
M/III/50	70/78	154/172	169/178	67/70	86/91	34/36	71/77	28/30	84/89	33/35
L/IV/52	80//88	176/194	174/183	69/72	94/99	37/39	77/83	30/33	90/95	35/37
XL/V/54	90/98	198/216	179/188	71/74	102/107	40/42	83/89	33/35	96/101	38/40
XXL/VI/56	100/108	220//238	184/193	72/76	110/115	43/45	89/95	35/37	102/107	40/42

## SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

SIZE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		CHEST		WAIST		HIP	
	kg	lbs	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch
XS/I/42	47/52	104/115	160/165	63/65	77/82	30/32	56/61	22/24	83/87	32/34
S/II/44	53/58	117/128	165/170	65/67	82/87	32/34	60/65	24/26	87/91	34/36
M/III/46	59/64	130/141	170/175	67/69	87/92	34/36	64/69	25/27	91/95	36/37
L/IV/48	64/70	141/154	175/180	69/71	92/97	36/38	68/73	27/29	95/99	37/39

FOR JUNIORS AND KIDS  
SIZE CHARTS SEE PAGE 81



# NEPTUNE

2-3-4 MM WITH MULTITHICKNESS TECHNOLOGY



ARMS  
2 MM

TORSO  
3 MM

LEGS  
4 MM



ALL-IN-ONE - 2/3/4mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2 (48)	DG000402
M/3 (50)	DG000403
L/4 (52)	DG000404
XL/5 (54)	DG000405
XXL/6 (56)	DG000406

THICKNESS 2-3-4 MM

BACK ZIP

OPEN WATER

UV PROTECTION

QUICK DRYING

SUPER STRETCH

13-22° C  
60-70° F

Neptune is a suit designed expressly for high performance swimming. Thanks to its special shape and materials, it can help swimmers increase their speed. The differential thickness in the neoprene modifies the body's buoyancy, in the water creating a "lift" effect in the lower legs, improving the direction of propulsion and making their movements more natural. In fact, the sections vary from 4 mm in the leg area to 3 mm in the torso, and then 2 mm along the arms to make it easier to rotate and extend them during the stroke. The underarm section is a single piece with no seams in order to eliminate any type of rubbing, given the constant extensive movement in the arms. The exterior of the suit is coated with Glide-Skin: this surface treatment for neoprene considerably improves penetration in the water and hydrodynamics. The inside is lined with Ultraspan, a very comfortable material with exceptional elasticity. The neoprene used is incredibly high quality and guarantees unparalleled elasticity and remarkable durability for this garment. When it's on, the suit feels like a second skin, and even in the highly sensitive neck area, wearers feel no restrictions. YKK rear zip and variable rigidity rubbering on the side of the calves make it easier to remove.

ULTRASPAN INSIDE LINING



VARIABLE RIGIDITY RUBBERING



YKK REAR ZIP





# TRITON

## 1.5 MM SWIMMING WETSUIT



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	DG002201
S/2	DG002202
M/3	DG002203
L/4	DG002204
XL/5	DG002205
XXL/6	DG002206

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	DG002301
S/2	DG002302
M/3	DG002303
L/4	DG002304

- THICKNESS 1.5 MM
- BACK ZIP
- OPEN WATER
- UV PROTECTION
- QUICK DRYING
- SUPER STRETCH

18-26° C  
70-80° F

Wetsuit made of 1.5 mm neoprene ULTRASKIN for swimming in open water. For safety, it has a special insert in the forearms, fluorescent green for men or fluorescent orange for women, that allows immediate sighting during the activity. The interior is lined in X-THERMIC to ensure good insulation. It also features a key pocket and a label for a name.

### HIGH VISIBILITY PADS FOR IMPROVED SECURITY



### ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



### YKK REAR ZIP





# TERMICO MAN



2 MM  
SWIMMING SHORTY WETSUIT

- THICKNESS 2 MM ●
- FRONT ZIP ●
- 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT ●
- OPEN WATER ●
- AQUA GYM ●
- SWIMMING POOL ●

18-26° C  
70-80° F

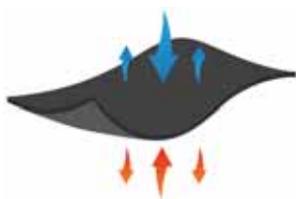
ANTI-FRICTION  
GLIDE-SKIN ●



Thermal shorty for swimming, in highly elastic 2-mm Ultraspan lined neoprene. Glide-skin anti-friction treatment in the underarm area. Glide-skin anti-seepage seals at the neck and legs.



2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE ●



SHORTY MAN - 2mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	DG000902
M/3	DG000903
L/4	DG000904
XL/5	DG000905
XXL/6	DG000906

# TERMICO LADY



2 MM  
SWIMMING WETSUIT

- THICKNESS 2 MM ●
- FRONT ZIP ●
- 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT ●
- OPEN WATER ●
- AQUA GYM ●
- SWIMMING POOL ●

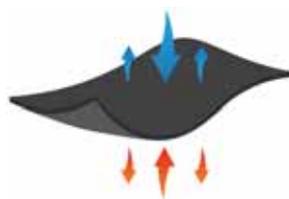
18-26° C  
70-80° F



Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. The first suit that protects against the cold. In soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.



2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE ●



ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	DG000501
S/2	DG000502
M/3	DG000503
L/4	DG000504
XL/5	DG000505



# NAXOS

MADE IN ITALY



SWIM WETSUITS

- ULTRACHLORINE RESISTANT
- FEATHER WEIGHT
- QUICK DRYING
- SHAPE RETENTION
- TWO-WAY STRETCH
- SAND RESISTANT
- EXCELLENT COVERAGE
- EXCEPTIONAL BREATH ABILITY
- PILLING RESISTANT
- EXCELLENT UV PROTECTION
- NON CURLING
- PERFECT FIT
- ULTRA FLAT

POLYAMIDE MICRO 71%

WEIGHT G/M2 155

ELASTANE 29%



COLOURS	SIZE	CODE
NAXOS BLUE	S	VA912102
NAXOS BLUE	M	VA912103
NAXOS BLUE	L	VA912104
NAXOS BLUE	XL	VA912105
NAXOS BLUE	XXL	VA912106
NAXOS BLACK	S	VA915002
NAXOS BLACK	M	VA915003
NAXOS BLACK	L	VA915004
NAXOS BLACK	XL	VA915005
NAXOS BLACK	XXL	VA915006
NAXOS ROYAL BLUE	S	VA912002
NAXOS ROYAL BLUE	M	VA912003
NAXOS ROYAL BLUE	L	VA912004
NAXOS ROYAL BLUE	XL	VA912005
NAXOS ROYAL BLUE	XXL	VA912006
NAXOS GREY	S	VA912602
NAXOS GREY	M	VA912603
NAXOS GREY	L	VA912604
NAXOS GREY	XL	VA912605
NAXOS GREY	XXL	VA912606



CRESSI ALL YOU NEED IS EQUADOR TRAVEL



# RASH GUARD ADULT

SHORT SLEEVE



SHORT SLEEVES MAN - BLACK

SIZE	CODE
XS/1 (46)	LW476701
S/2 (48)	LW476702
M/3 (50)	LW476703
L/4 (52)	LW476704
XL/5 (54)	LW476705
XXL/6 (56)	LW476706
XXXL/7 (58)	LW476707



SHORT SLEEVES MAN - BLUE

SIZE	CODE
XS/1 (46)	LW476601
S/2 (48)	LW476602
M/3 (50)	LW476603
L/4 (52)	LW476604
XL/5 (54)	LW476605
XXL/6 (56)	LW476606
XXXL/7 (58)	LW476607



SHORT SLEEVES LADY - WHITE

SIZE	CODE
XS/1 (36)	LW476801
S/2 (38)	LW476802
M/3 (40)	LW476803
L/4 (42)	LW476804
XL/5 (44)	LW476805



SHORT SLEEVES LADY - BLACK/WHITE

SIZE	CODE
XS/1 (36)	LW476851
S/2 (38)	LW476852
M/3 (40)	LW476853
L/4 (42)	LW476854
XL/5 (44)	LW476855

- UV (UPF) 50 +
- GR 210 M<sup>2</sup>
- NYLON 92%
- SPANDEX 8%

- HIGH-STRETCH MATERIAL FOR EXCELLENT FIT
- PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM SUN'S HARMFUL UVA AND UVB RAYS
- GREAT FOR KIDS SKIN PROTECTION
- AVAILABLE IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SIZES
- VARIETY OF SIZES TO APPEAL TO ALL CUSTOMERS
- FLAT-LOCK STITCHING FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY
- USED FOR MANY OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
- HIGHLY STRETCHABLE, DESIGNED FOR EXTREME COMFORT

## SHORT SLEEVE RASH GUARD FOR MAXIMUM MOBILITY

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this short-sleeve rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's, women's and children's sizes, the quality 190 gms/m<sup>2</sup> material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

## RASH GUARD SIZE CHART MEN'S

INT/IT/EU/UK US	CHEST	
	SIZE	cm inch
XS/1/46/32-34	78/85	31/33
S/2/48/34-36	84/90	33/35
M/3/50/38-40	89/97	35/38
L/4/52/42-44	96/104	38/41
XL/5/54/46-48	103/111	41/44
XXL/6/56/50-52	110/118	43/47
XXXL/7/58/54-56	117/125	46/49

## RASH GUARD SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

INT/IT/EU/UK US	CHEST	
	SIZE	cm inch
XS/1/36/4-6	75/80	30/32
S/2/38/8-10	79/85	31/33
M/3/40/12-14	84/90	33/36
L/4/42/16-18	89/95	35/37
XL/5/44/20-22	94/100	37/39



# RASH GUARD ADULT

LONG SLEEVE



LONG SLEEVES MAN - BLUE

SIZE	CODE
S/2 (48)	LW477102
M/3 (50)	LW477103
L/4 (52)	LW477104
XL/5 (54)	LW477105
XXL/6 (56)	LW477106
XXXL/7 (58)	LW477107



LONG SLEEVES LADY - BLUE

SIZE	CODE
XS/1 (36)	LW477201
S/2 (38)	LW477202
M/3 (40)	LW477203
L/4 (42)	LW477204

UV (UPF) 50 +

GR 210 M<sup>2</sup>

NYLON 92%

SPANDEX 8%

- HIGH-STRETCH MATERIAL FOR EXCELLENT FIT
- PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM SUN'S HARMFUL UVA AND UVB RAYS
- GREAT FOR KIDS SKIN PROTECTION
- AVAILABLE IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SIZES
- VARIETY OF SIZES TO APPEAL TO ALL CUSTOMERS
- FLAT-LOCK STITCHING FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY
- USED FOR MANY OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
- HIGHLY STRETCHABLE, DESIGNED FOR EXTREME COMFORT

## LONG SLEEVE RASH GUARD FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION

Cut and styled to look great, Cressi's long-sleeve rash guard is available in a full range of men's, women's and children's sizes.

Quality 190 gms/m<sup>2</sup> material delivers SPF 40 protection from UV exposure out of the water or while floating on the surface.

In the water, the high-stretch material is form fitting for easy swimming and protects against chaffing from sports equipment as well as stings from jellyfish and other irritants



## LITTLE SHARK

2 MM KIDS WETSUIT



BLACK/BLUE

AGE	CODE
8	DG003505
10	DG003506
12	DG003507



BLACK/PINK

AGE	CODE
8	DG003105
10	DG003106
12	DG003107

UV (UPF) 50 +

NEOPRENE 85%

ELASTANE 15%



ANTI-JELLYFISH



SUN&COLD PROTECTION



# KIDS SHORTY WETSUIT

1.5 MM KIDS WETSUIT



BLUE

AGE	CODE
2	DG001001
3	DG001002
4	DG001003
6	DG001004
8	DG001005



PINK

AGE	CODE
2	DG001101
3	DG001102
4	DG001103
6	DG001104
8	DG001105

UV (UPF) 50 +

NEOPRENE 85%

ELASTANE 15%



ANTI-JELLYFISH



SUN&COLD PROTECTION

## CAICOS

KIDS SUN PROTECTIVE SHORTY



BLUE

AGE	CODE
2	DG001501
3	DG001502
4	DG001503
6	DG001504
8	DG001505

UV (UPF) 50 +

ELASTANE 100%



ANTI-JELLYFISH



# RASH GUARD JUNIOR

LONG SLEEVE



BLUE OCTOPUS

AGE	CODE
4	LW477501
6	LW477502
8	LW477503
10	LW477504
12	LW477505



PINK SEAHORSE

AGE	CODE
4	LW477601
6	LW477602
8	LW477603
10	LW477604
12	LW477605

- UV (UPF) 50 +
- GR 210 M<sup>2</sup>
- NYLON 92%
- SPANDEX 8%



ANTI-JELLYFISH

- HIGH-STRETCH MATERIAL FOR EXCELLENT FIT
- PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM SUN'S HARMFUL UVA AND UVB RAYS
- GREAT FOR KIDS SKIN PROTECTION
- AVAILABLE IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SIZES
- VARIETY OF SIZES TO APPEAL TO ALL CUSTOMERS
- FLAT-LOCK STITCHING FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY
- USED FOR MANY OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
- HIGHLY STRETCHABLE, DESIGNED FOR EXTREME COMFORT

# RASH GUARD JUNIOR

SHORT SLEEVE



BLUE

AGE	CODE
4	LW476901
6	LW476902
8	LW476903
10	LW476904
12	LW476905



PINK

AGE	CODE
4	LW477001
6	LW477002
8	LW477003
10	LW477004
12	LW477005

- UV (UPF) 50 +
- GR 210 M<sup>2</sup>
- NYLON 92%
- SPANDEX 8%



ANTI-JELLYFISH

- HIGH-STRETCH MATERIAL FOR EXCELLENT FIT
- PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM SUN'S HARMFUL UVA AND UVB RAYS
- GREAT FOR KIDS SKIN PROTECTION
- AVAILABLE IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SIZES
- VARIETY OF SIZES TO APPEAL TO ALL CUSTOMERS
- FLAT-LOCK STITCHING FOR COMFORT AND DURABILITY
- USED FOR MANY OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
- HIGHLY STRETCHABLE, DESIGNED FOR EXTREME COMFORT



# INFANT/BABY WARMER

6 - 24 MONTHS



SUN&COLD  
PROTECTION



BLUE

MONTHS	CODE
6 - 12	DG002006
12 - 18	DG002012
18 - 24	DG002018

PINK

MONTHS	CODE
6 - 12	DG002106
12 - 18	DG002112
18 - 24	DG002118

- KEEPS CHILDREN WARM WHEN EXPOSED TO AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT
- POSITIVELY BUOYANT WHICH ASSISTS WITH BACK FLOTATION FOR SURVIVAL BREATHING TRAINING
- EASY ACCESS FOR USE WITH CRESSI SWIM DIAPERS
- KID SAFE BUT IS NOT A LIFE SAVING DEVICE. SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED UNDER ADULT SUPERVISION.

This infant/baby warmer has been constructed with neoprene which warmth and sun protection to the wearer on covered parts.

- Keeps children warm when exposed to aquatic environment
- Positively buoyant which assists with back flotation for survival breathing training
- Easy access for use with cressi swim diapers
- Kid safe but is not a life saving device. Should always be used under adult supervision.

## SIZE CHART KID WETSUITS

### WETSUITS (all-in-one) SIZE CHART JUNIOR'S

SIZE	AGE		WEIGHT		HEIGHT	
	years		kg	lbs	cm	inch
XXXS/1/8-9 y	8/9		27/32	60/71	133/140	52/55
XXS/11/10-11 y	10/11		33/38	73/84	141/148	56/58
XS/111/12-13 y	12/13		39/45	86/99	149/156	59/61

### WETSUITS (shorty) SIZE CHART JUNIOR'S

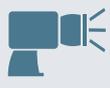
SIZE	AGE		WEIGHT		HEIGHT	
	years		kg	lbs	cm	inch
XS/1/6-7 y	6/7		20/23	44/51	115/122	45/48
S/11/8-9 y	8/9		24/28	53/62	125/132	49/52
M/111/10-11 y	10/11		30/35	66/77	135/142	53/56
L/1V/12-13 y	12/13		37/43	82/95	145/152	57/60

### KIDS (Little Shark, Shorty and Caicos) SIZE CHART

AGE	WEIGHT		HEIGHT		
	years	kg	lbs	cm	inch
2	10/13	22/29	75/85	30/33	
3	13/16	29/35	85/98	33/39	
4	16/21	35/46	100/110	39/43	
6	21/26	46/57	110/120	43/47	
8	26/32	57/71	120/135	47/53	
10	32/39	71/85	135/145	53/57	
12	39/45	85/100	145/155	57/61	

### RASH GUARD SIZE CHART JUNIOR'S

AGE	CHEST		
	cm	inch	
4 <	115 cm	58/65	23/26
6 <	130 cm	63/70	25/28
8 <	145 cm	68/75	27/30
10 <	155 cm	73/80	29/32
12 <	165 cm	78/85	31/33



# LUMIA ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP



MADE IN ITALY

LAMPS

SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS  
OFF  
ON UNSTABLE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN  
ON

2 POWER LEVELS  
210 LM / 18000 LUX  
STANDARD USE  
260 LM / 25000 LUX  
SPEARFISHING USE

NEUTRAL WHITE  
COLOR TEMPERATURE  
SIMILAR TO SUNLIGHT  
FOR MAXIMUM RETURN  
OF THE COLORS  
CRI > 75

NARROWED LIGHT BEAM  
APPROXIMATELY 6°  
SPOT LIGHT BEAM  
THANKS TO TIR LENS

EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS  
THANKS TO  
THERMOPLASTIC  
RUBBER COATING  
AND HIGHLY  
ASYMMETRIC DESIGN



BLACK



YELLOW



COLOURS	CODE
LUMIA BLACK	SJ550000
LUMIA YELLOW	SJ550010



• C.R.I < 75 •

• C.R.I > 75 •

LOW QUALITY LED



LUMIA

HIGH QUALITY CREE® LED



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight.

The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminum torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On.

The On Unstable position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press.

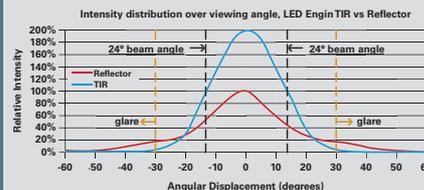
The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency.

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. Choice of two power levels.

The electronics system emits a warning signal on when to replace the batteries and is equipped with auto-shutdown, differentiated according to the power level you set, should it unwittingly be left on. The LED has a neutral white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole. Batteries included.

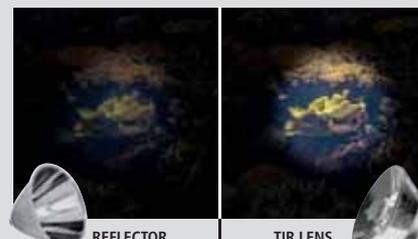
### WHAT IS A TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumens in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by cressi for the best result.



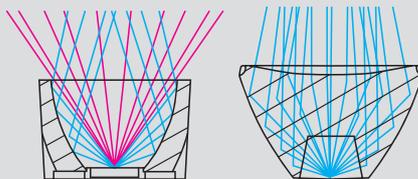
### TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.



REFLECTOR  
Reflectors produce much softer cut-off even if the viewing angle is same

TIR LENS  
TIR lens' typical light distribution has a sharp cut-off.





5 LT

10 LT

12 LT

15 LT

18 LT



TEST GAUGE  
BAR/PSI

PRODUCT	CODE
CYLINDER 5 LT	GB840510
CYLINDER 10 LT	GB841010
CYLINDER 12 LT	GB841210
CYLINDER 15 LT	GB841510
CYLINDER 18 LT	GB841810
BACK PACK COMPL. 10/15/18	GB840050
TEST GAUGE INT	KK760000
TEST GAUGE DIN	KK760600

## M25x2

CRESSI SUB USES THE M 25x2 SPACING TO THREAD TANKS AND CONTROL VALVES IN CONFORMITY WITH EUROPEAN REGULATIONS. USING ARTICLES (TANKS/VALVES) WITH A DIFFERENT THREADING CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.



# LIFTING BALOONS

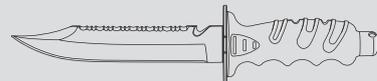


PRODUCT	CODE
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON	KU745002
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON	KU745003
HERCULES LIFTING BALOON	KU745004
HERCULES VALVE	KZ745099

# GIANT



PRODUCT	CODE
GIANT	RC556500



 **JAPANESE 420 STEEL**

Knife having large dimensions that make it particularly effective during use. Perfect as a work tool or for particularly intensive use.



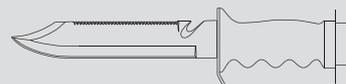
# ORCA



PRODUCT	CODE
ORCA	RC556000



**MADE IN ITALY**



This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



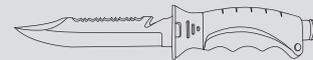
# BORG



LENGTH BLADE  
CM 14 - INCH 5.52

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 26.5 - INCH 10.44

PRODUCT	CODE
BORG	RC559100



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# FINISHER

**NEW  
2017**

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016

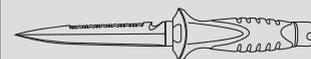


BLACK COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 13 - INCH 5.11

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 26 - INCH 10.20

PRODUCT	CODE
FINISHER	RC559300



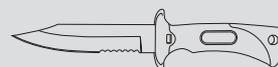
 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**





# VICTORY

DROP POINT BLADE

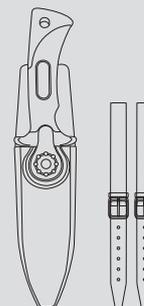


JAPANESE  
420 STEEL



DIAMOND  
COATING

- Japanese 420 Stainless Steel
- Sharp Tip
- Easy Grip and Impact Resistant rubber molded handle with Sheath and Adjustable Straps
- Secure Lock Plastic Sheath for Leg, Tank or BCD
- Light weight
- Ideal for scuba diving and spearfishing



DIAMOND COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 4 - INCH 0.16

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 12.4 - INCH 4.9

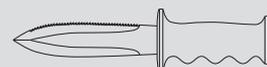


PRODUCT	CODE
VICTORY	RC557100

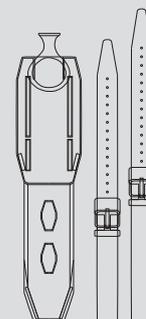
# SUPERTOTEM



MADE IN ITALY



An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 23.2 - INCH 9.14

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 12.4 - INCH 4.89

THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 3 - INCH 0.12



PRODUCT	CODE
SUPERTOTEM	RC550000



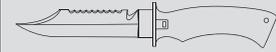
# NORGE



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
NORGE	RC553010



Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# SKORPION



PRODUCT	CODE
SKORPION	RC559000



 **JAPANESE 420 STEEL**

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



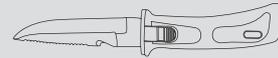
# VIGO



TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 23.5 - INCH 9.25

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 11 - INCH 4.33

PRODUCT	CODE
VIGO	RC555000



Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



# PREDATOR



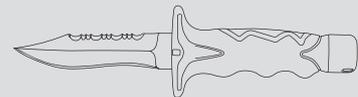
TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 18 - INCH 7.09

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39

BLACK COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

WEIGHT KNIFE  
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

PRODUCT	CODE
PREDATOR	RC554500



 **JAPANESE 420 STEEL**

Small knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.





# KILLER



MADE IN ITALY



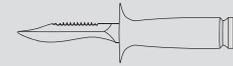
TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 18 - INCH 7.09

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39

THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 3-5 - INCH 0.12 - 0.2

WEIGHT KNIFE  
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

PRODUCT	CODE
KILLER	RC554000



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# LAMA



MADE IN ITALY

NOW INCLUDING BOTH ARA & APNEA KIT



TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 17.3 - INCH 6.82

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.1 - INCH 3.19

THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 3 - INCH 0.12

KIT LAMA ARA



KIT LAMA APNEA



PRODUCT	CODE
LAMA ARA+APNEA	RC552500
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010



Small, flat and ergonomic knife, with quick-release extraction system that prevents accidental loss of the knife, since you need to press two release points on the sheath at the same time to get it out. Ergonomic rubbersoft handle, with high attrition coefficient, for secure grip. Double hilt thumb tab and hole on the handle, to hook it onto a safety line.

The blade is made from special, tempered stainless steel. One side has a smooth edge and the other is partly serrated, complete with a line cutter. Lama Apnea knife comes with a sheath to attach it to your weight belt, or onto your leg, using the classic straps.

KIT LAMA ARA



KIT LAMA APNEA





# LIMA

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 7.5 - INCH 2.95

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 16 - INCH 6.30



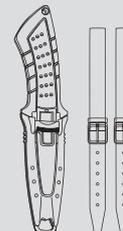
PRODUCT	CODE
LIMA	RC558000



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Lima is a compact and lightweight knife that is easy to attach to a BCD or gauge hose for easy access.

- Line-cutting notch for cutting small ropes and fish lines.
- Serrated edge for sawing heavier ropes.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.



# ALLIGATOR



PRODUCT	CODE
ALLIGATOR	RC559200

 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

- Built-In scissors can cut-it-all
- High Quality 420 Stainless Steel Blade
- Special treatment on the blade for rust prevention



# MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

KNIVES SPARE PARTS	CODE
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (PAIR)	RZ550097
HOLDER FOR KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008
HOLDER FOR TOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR ORCA	RZ550003
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR NORGE	RZ550005
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR KILLER	RZ550006



# KNIVES COMPARISON CHART

GIANT		BLADE CM 17.8 - INCH 7.01
ORCA		BLADE CM 17.8 - INCH 7.01
BORG		BLADE CM 14 - INCH 5.52
FINISHER		BLADE CM 13 - INCH 5.11
VICTORY4		BLADE CM 12.4 - INCH 4.9
SUPERTOTEM		BLADE CM 12.4 - INCH 4.9
NORGE		BLADE CM 11.7 - INCH 4.61
SKORPION		BLADE CM 11 - INCH 4.33
VIGO		BLADE CM 11 - INCH 4.33
PREDATOR		BLADE CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39
KILLER		BLADE CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39
LAMA		BLADE CM 8.1 - INCH 3.19
LIMA		BLADE CM 7.5 - INCH 2.95

NEW  
2017



# ARA EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM

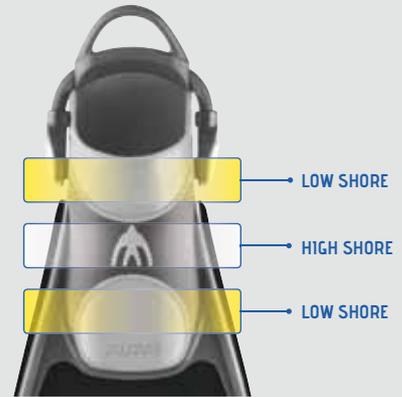
FINS



MADE IN ITALY



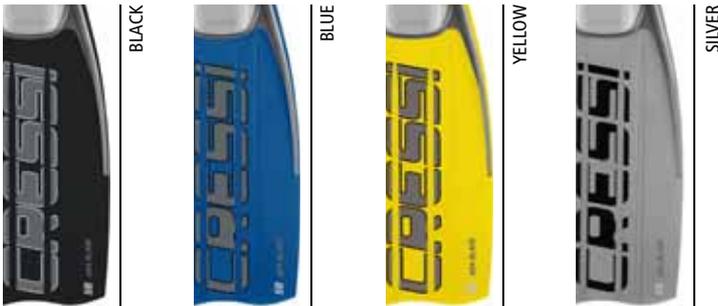
WIDER FOOTPOCKET  
FOR INCREASED COMFORT



NEW EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
ARA BLACK	S/M	39/41	3	BE135540
ARA BLACK	M/L	41/43	3	BE135542
ARA BLACK	L/XL	44/47	3	BE135544
ARA BLUE	S/M	39/41	3	BE136240
ARA BLUE	M/L	41/43	3	BE136242
ARA BLUE	L/XL	44/47	3	BE136244
ARA YELLOW	S/M	39/41	3	BE131040
ARA YELLOW	M/L	41/43	3	BE131042
ARA YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	3	BE131044
ARA SILVER	S/M	39/41	3	BE135140
ARA SILVER	M/L	41/43	3	BE135142
ARA SILVER	L/XL	44/47	3	BE135144





FINS

# REACTION EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



MADE IN ITALY



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



WHITE/PINK



WHITE/LILAC



YELLOW/SILVER

COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	36/39	3	BE092038
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	39/42	3	BE092040
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	42/45	3	BE092042
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	45/47	3	BE092044
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BE095538
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BE095540
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BE095542
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BE095544
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	XS/S	36/39	3	BE096438
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	S/M	39/42	3	BE096440
REACTION EBS WHITE/LILAC	XS/S	42/45	3	BE094138
REACTION EBS WHITE/LILAC	S/M	45/47	3	BE094140
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BE091038
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BE091040
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BE091042
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BE091044

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level.

The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



## NEW EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.





FINS

# FROG PLUS EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/SILVER



BLUE/SILVER



## NEW EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF215538
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF215540
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF215542
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF215544
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLUE/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF212038
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLUE/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF212040
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLUE/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF212042
FROG PLUS EBS FINS BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF212044



FINS

# FROG PLUS



MADE IN ITALY

DOUBLE DENSITY TECHNOLOGY

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/YELLOW



BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/WHITE

COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205538
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF205540
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF205542
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF205544
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205138
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	39/42	3	BF205140
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	42/45	3	BF205142
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	45/47	3	BF205144
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	3	BF202038
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	S/M	39/42	3	BF202040
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	M/L	42/45	3	BF202042
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	3	BF202044
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	XS/S	36/39	3	BF205438
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	S/M	39/42	3	BF205440
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	XS/S	36/39	3	BF203038
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	S/M	39/42	3	BF203040
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	M/L	42/45	3	BF203042
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	L/XL	45/47	3	BF203044

## OPTIONAL EBS STRAP



EBS STRAP - PAIR	SIZE	CODE
REACTION - FROG PLUS	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)	BZ150001
REACTION - FROG PLUS	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)	BZ150002
REACTION - FROG PLUS	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)	BZ150003



FINS

# PRO LIGHT



MADE IN ITALY

## ALSO FOR RENTAL



A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts.

The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust.

The side stringers that extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.

The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust.

The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort.

These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.



BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XS/S	37/39	3	BG175038
PRO LIGHT BLACK	S/M	40/41	3	BG175040
PRO LIGHT BLACK	M/L	41/43	3	BG175042
PRO LIGHT BLACK	L/XL	44/45	3	BG175044
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XL/XXL	46/47	3	BG175046
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	XS/S	37/39	3	BG172038
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	S/M	40/41	3	BG172040
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	M/L	41/43	3	BG172042
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	44/45	3	BG172044
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	37/39	3	BG171038
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	40/41	3	BG171040
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/43	3	BG171042
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/45	3	BG171044

### OPTIONAL EBS STRAP



EBS STRAP - PAIR	SIZE	CODE
ARA - PRO LIGHT	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)	BZ150004
ARA - PRO LIGHT	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)	BZ150005
ARA - PRO LIGHT	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)	BZ150006



## ALSO FOR RENTAL



A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet.

The fin is made with a skilful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.

The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental

PRODUCT	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
FROG BLACK	XS/S	37/39	3	BF195038
FROG BLACK	S/M	40/41	3	BF195040
FROG BLACK	M/L	41/43	3	BF195042
FROG BLACK	L/XL	44/45	3	BF195044



# GARA MODULAR CARBON

FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING



BLACK CARBON BLADE

GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT. FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	38/39	BH109038
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	40/41	BH109040
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	42/43	BH109042
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	44/45	BH109044
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	46/47	BH109046



*Estrella Navarro*

AMBA ADOR CRESSI

CRESSI ALL YOU NEED IS CUADRA TRAVEL

## GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	38/39	BH005038
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	40/41	BH005040
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	42/43	BH005042
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	44/45	BH005044
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	46/47	BH005046
GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT		BZ180020

## GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE



SOFTER CARBON BLADE

PRODUCT	CODE
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE (SINGLE BLADE)	BH059000



# GARA MODULAR NERY

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016



MADE IN ITALY

*Cullander*  
-126m



SOFTER LD  
BLADE

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT. FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR NERY	38/39	3	BH105138
GARA MODULAR NERY	40/41	3	BH105140
GARA MODULAR NERY	42/43	3	BH105142
GARA MODULAR NERY	44/45	3	BH105144
GARA MODULAR NERY	46/47	3	BH105146

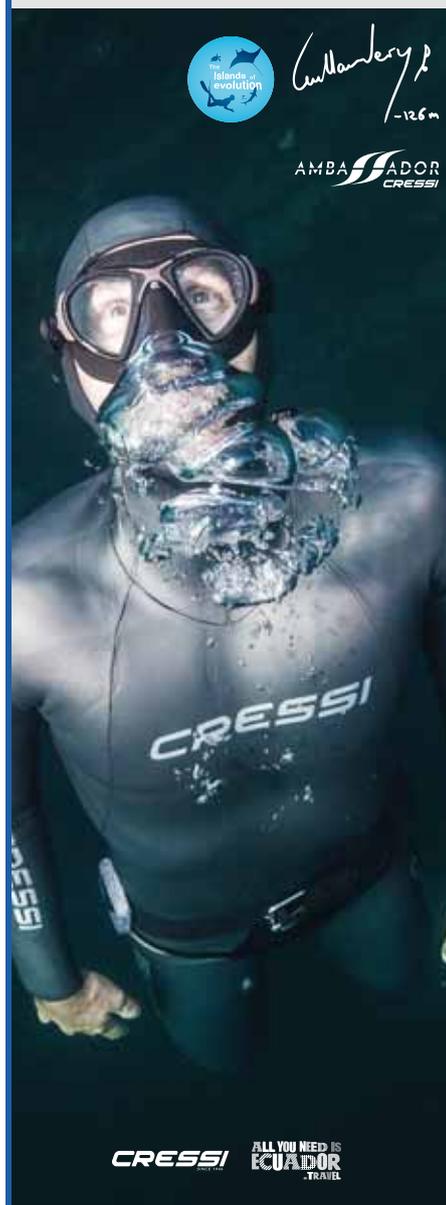


*Cullander*  
-126m  
COMPLETE  
FREEDIVING RANGE



*Cullander*  
-126m

AMBA ADOR  
CRESSI



CRESSI ALL YOU NEED IS  
ECUADOR TRAVEL



FINS

# GARA MODULAR LD

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE  
MINIMUM EFFORT >>> MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER



MADE IN ITALY



GREEN CAMOU BLADE

GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT.

FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR LD	38/39	3	BH109838
GARA MODULAR LD	40/41	3	BH109840
GARA MODULAR LD	42/43	3	BH109842
GARA MODULAR LD	44/45	3	BH109844
GARA MODULAR LD	46/47	3	BH109846

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



#### TOTAL LENGHT

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	85,00	33,50
40/41 (7/8)	86,00	33,90
42/43 (8/9)	88,00	34,60
44/45 (10/11)	89,50	35,20
46/47 (12/13)	90,50	35,60

#### BLADE LENGHT

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	76,00	29,90
40/41 (7/8)	76,00	29,90
42/43 (8/9)	76,00	29,90
44/45 (10/11)	76,00	29,90
46/47 (12/13)	76,00	29,90

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	890	1,96
40/41 (7/8)	940	2,07
42/43 (8/9)	990	2,18
44/45 (10/11)	1040	2,29
46/47 (12/13)	1135	2,50



# GARA MODULAR



MADE IN ITALY



REGULAR STIFFNESS BLADE

**GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT.**

**FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.**

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR BLACK	38/39	3	BH105038
GARA MODULAR BLACK	40/41	3	BH105040
GARA MODULAR BLACK	42/43	3	BH105042
GARA MODULAR BLACK	44/45	3	BH105044
GARA MODULAR BLACK	46/47	3	BH105046

CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/Footpocket system.

The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase.

Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies.

The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE ●

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ●

SUPERIOR COMFORT ●

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET ●



#### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45

#### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	78,00	30,73
40/41 (7/8)	78,00	30,73
42/43 (8/9)	78,00	30,73
44/45 (10/11)	78,00	30,73
46/47 (12/13)	78,00	30,73

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	920	2,03
40/41 (7/8)	970	2,14
42/43 (8/9)	1020	2,25
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2,57



FINS

# GARA 3000 LD LONG DISTANCE

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!



MADE IN ITALY



SOFT  
BLADE

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH135140
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH135142
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH135144
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH135146

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

## SUPERIOR COMFORT

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34.87
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35.66
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36.45

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	69,50	27.38
42/43 (8/9)	70,50	27.78
44/45 (10/11)	71,50	28.17
46/47 (12/13)	72,50	28.57

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21,00	8.27
42/43 (8/9)	21,00	8.27
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8.47
46/47 (12/13)	22,50	8.87

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2.04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2.16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2.36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2.57



FINS

# GARA 2000 HF HIGH FREQUENCY

STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM POWER!



MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT



HARD STIFFNESS BLADE

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	40/41	3	BH115040
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	42/43	3	BH115042
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	44/45	3	BH115044
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	46/47	3	BH115046

#### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	84.50	33.29
42/43 (8/9)	86.00	33.88
44/45 (10/11)	87.50	34.48
46/47 (12/13)	89.00	35.07

#### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	66.00	26.00
42/43 (8/9)	66.00	26.00
44/45 (10/11)	67.50	26.60
46/47 (12/13)	67.50	26.60

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21.50	8.47
42/43 (8/9)	21.50	8.47
44/45 (10/11)	22.00	8.67
46/47 (12/13)	22.30	8.79

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1.74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1.97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2.14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2.27



# REACTION PRO



MADE IN ITALY



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



YELLOW/SILVER

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	36/37	3	BG192036
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	38/39	3	BG192038
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	40/41	3	BG192040
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	42/43	3	BG192042
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	44/45	3	BG192044
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	46/47	3	BG192046
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	36/37	3	BG195036
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	38/39	3	BG195038
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	40/41	3	BG195040
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	42/43	3	BG195042
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	44/45	3	BG195044
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	46/47	3	BG195046
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	36/37	3	BG191036
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	38/39	3	BG191038
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	40/41	3	BG191040
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	42/43	3	BG191042
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	44/45	3	BG191044
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	46/47	3	BG191046

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full footpocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	60,00	23,64
38/39 (5/6)	62,00	24,43
40/41 (7/8)	64,00	25,22
42/43 (8/9)	66,50	26,20
44/45 (10/11)	68,00	26,79
46/47 (12/13)	70,00	27,58

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	47,50	18,72
38/39 (5/6)	49,50	19,50
40/41 (7/8)	50,00	19,70
42/43 (8/9)	52,00	20,49
44/45 (10/11)	54,50	21,47
46/47 (12/13)	55,50	21,87

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
36/37 (3/4)	20,30	8,00
38/39 (5/6)	21,00	8,27
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	22,50	8,87
44/45 (10/11)	23,00	9,06
46/47 (12/13)	23,70	9,34

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LBS
36/37 (3/4)	625	1,38
38/39 (5/6)	710	1,57
40/41 (7/8)	765	1,69
42/43 (8/9)	830	1,83
44/45 (10/11)	880	1,94
46/47 (12/13)	935	2,06



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PRO STAR BLACK	37/38	4	BG185037
PRO STAR BLACK	39/40	4	BG185039
PRO STAR BLACK	41/42	4	BG185041
PRO STAR BLACK	43/44	4	BG185043
PRO STAR BLACK	45/46	4	BG185045
PRO STAR YELLOW	37/38	4	BG181037
PRO STAR YELLOW	39/40	4	BG181039
PRO STAR YELLOW	41/42	4	BG181041
PRO STAR YELLOW	43/44	4	BG181043
PRO STAR YELLOW	45/46	4	BG181045

## FINS SWIMMING

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	60,00	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,50	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,50	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,50	26,20
45/46 (10/11)	68,50	26,99

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	50,00	19,70
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,50	19,90
41/42 (7/8)	52,00	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,50	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,50	22,26

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
37/38 (4/5)	20,00	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,50	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21,00	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,50	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22,00	8,67

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74



FINS

# PLUMA



MADE IN ITALY



LONG BLADE

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/PINK

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	33/34	6	CA172033
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	35/36	6	CA172035
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	37/38	6	CA172037
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	39/40	6	CA172039
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	41/42	6	CA172041
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	43/44	6	CA172043
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	45/46	6	CA172045
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	35/36	6	CA175035
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	37/38	6	CA175037
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	39/40	6	CA175039
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	41/42	6	CA175041
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	43/44	6	CA175043
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	45/46	6	CA175045
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	33/34	6	CA176433
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	35/36	6	CA176435
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	37/38	6	CA176437
PLUMA CLEAR/PINK	39/40	6	CA176439



# AGUA



MADE IN ITALY



SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

LONG BLADE

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

Aqua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness. The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
BLACK	35/36	6	CA205035 NEW!
BLACK	37/38	6	CA205037 NEW!
BLACK	39/40	6	CA205039 NEW!
BLACK	41/42	6	CA205041 NEW!
BLACK	43/44	6	CA205043 NEW!
BLACK	45/46	6	CA205045 NEW!
BLUE	35/36	6	CA206235
BLUE	37/38	6	CA206237
BLUE	39/40	6	CA206239
BLUE	41/42	6	CA206241
BLUE	43/44	6	CA206243
BLUE	45/46	6	CA206245

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
YELLOW	35/36	6	CA201035
YELLOW	37/38	6	CA201037
YELLOW	39/40	6	CA201039
YELLOW	41/42	6	CA201041
YELLOW	43/44	6	CA201043
YELLOW	45/46	6	CA201045
AQUAMARINE	35/36	6	CA206335
AQUAMARINE	37/38	6	CA206337
AQUAMARINE	39/40	6	CA206339
AQUAMARINE	41/42	6	CA206341
AQUAMARINE	43/44	6	CA206343
AQUAMARINE	45/46	6	CA206345

NEW 2017



BLACK



BLUE



YELLOW



AQUAMARINE

# AGUA KID

KID SIZE



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
AGUA KID PINK	31/32	6	CA204031
AGUA KID PINK	33/34	6	CA204033
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	31/32	6	CA206331
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	33/34	6	CA206333



MADE IN ITALY

LONG BLADE

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET



AQUAMARINE



PINK



FINS

# RONDINELLA



MADE IN ITALY

LONG BLADE

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

FINS SWIMMING

11 of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time. The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.



## KID SIZE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
RONDINELLA YELLOW	29/30	6	CA181029
RONDINELLA YELLOW	31/32	6	CA181031
RONDINELLA YELLOW	33/34	6	CA181033
RONDINELLA BLUE	29/30	6	CA182029
RONDINELLA BLUE	31/32	6	CA182031
RONDINELLA BLUE	33/34	6	CA182033
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	29/30	6	CA186329
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	31/32	6	CA186331
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	33/34	6	CA186333

## ADULT SIZE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
RONDINELLA YELLOW	35/36	6	CA181035
RONDINELLA YELLOW	37/38	6	CA181037
RONDINELLA YELLOW	39/40	6	CA181039
RONDINELLA YELLOW	41/42	6	CA181041
RONDINELLA YELLOW	43/44	6	CA181043
RONDINELLA YELLOW	45/46	6	CA181045
RONDINELLA BLUE	35/36	6	CA182035
RONDINELLA BLUE	37/38	6	CA182037
RONDINELLA BLUE	39/40	6	CA182039
RONDINELLA BLUE	41/42	6	CA182041
RONDINELLA BLUE	43/44	6	CA182043
RONDINELLA BLUE	45/46	6	CA182045
RONDINELLA BLUE	47/48	6	CA182047
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	35/36	6	CA186335
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	37/38	6	CA186337
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	39/40	6	CA186339
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	41/42	6	CA186341
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	43/44	6	CA186343
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	45/46	6	CA186345
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	47/48	6	CA186347





### KID SIZE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
CLIO YELLOW	27/29	6	CA101027
CLIO YELLOW	30/32	6	CA101030
CLIO YELLOW	33/34	6	CA101033
CLIO BLUE	27/29	6	CA102027
CLIO BLUE	30/32	6	CA102030
CLIO BLUE	33/34	6	CA102033

### ADULT SIZE

**NEW SIZE 2017**  
**47/48**

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
CLIO YELLOW	35/36	6	CA101035
CLIO YELLOW	37/38	6	CA101037
CLIO YELLOW	39/40	6	CA101039
CLIO YELLOW	41/42	6	CA101041
CLIO YELLOW	43/44	6	CA101043
CLIO YELLOW	45/46	6	CA101045
CLIO BLUE	35/36	6	CA102035
CLIO BLUE	37/38	6	CA102037
CLIO BLUE	39/40	6	CA102039
CLIO BLUE	41/42	6	CA102041
CLIO BLUE	43/44	6	CA102043
CLIO BLUE	45/46	6	CA102045
<b>CLIO BLUE</b>	<b>47/48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>CA102047 NEW!</b>
CLIO BLACK	37/38	6	CA105037
CLIO BLACK	39/40	6	CA105039
CLIO BLACK	41/42	6	CA105041
CLIO BLACK	43/44	6	CA105043
CLIO BLACK	45/46	6	CA105045
<b>CLIO BLACK</b>	<b>47/48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>CA105047 NEW!</b>

### ALSO FOR RENTAL

LONG BLADE

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK



FINS

# PALAU

ADJUSTABLE FINS



MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	KID	29/32	6	CA112029
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XXS/XS	32/35	6	CA112032
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	6	CA112035
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	6	CA112038
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	6	CA112041
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	6	CA112044
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XXS/XS	32/35	6	CA115132
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	6	CA115135
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	6	CA115138
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	6	CA115141
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	6	CA115144
PALAU BLACK/PINK	KID	29/32	6	CA115429
PALAU BLACK/PINK	XXS/XS	32/35	6	CA115432
PALAU BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	6	CA115435
PALAU BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	6	CA115438



FINS

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



# PALAU SAF IDEAL FOR SWIM AND SNORKELING

## SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINS



MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SHORT BLADE

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

COLOURS	SIZE	SIZE EU	PACK	CODE
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	6	CA132035
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	6	CA132038
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	6	CA132041
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	6	CA132044
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	6	CA135135
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	6	CA135138
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	6	CA135141
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	6	CA135144
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	6	CA135435
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	6	CA135438



FINS

# AGUA SHORT FINS SWIMMING

Cressi  
swim



MADE IN ITALY



BLUE



BLACK/SILVER

**KID SIZE**

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
AGUA SHORT BLUE	31/32	6	DP206231
AGUA SHORT BLUE	33/34	6	DP206233

**ADULT SIZE**

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
AGUA SHORT BLUE	35/36	3	DP206235
AGUA SHORT BLUE	37/38	3	DP206237
AGUA SHORT BLUE	39/40	3	DP206239
AGUA SHORT BLUE	41/42	3	DP206241
AGUA SHORT BLUE	43/44	3	DP206243
AGUA SHORT BLUE	45/46	3	DP206245
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	35/36	3	DP205035
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	37/38	3	DP205037
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	39/40	3	DP205039
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	41/42	3	DP205041
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	43/44	3	DP205043
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	45/46	3	DP205045

SHORT BLADE

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

Version of the Agua fin with a short blade, developed especially for swimming and snorkeling.



SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL





FINS

# LIGHT FINS SWIMMING

Cressi  
swim

MADE IN ITALY



BLUE



WHITE

## KID SIZE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
LIGHT WHITE	31/32	3	DP183031
LIGHT WHITE	33/34	3	DP183033
LIGHT BLUE	31/32	3	DP182031
LIGHT BLUE	33/34	3	DP182033

## ADULT SIZE

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
LIGHT WHITE	35/36	3	DP183035
LIGHT WHITE	37/38	3	DP183037
LIGHT WHITE	39/40	3	DP183039
LIGHT WHITE	41/42	3	DP183041
LIGHT WHITE	43/44	3	DP183043
LIGHT WHITE	45/46	3	DP183045
LIGHT BLUE	35/36	3	DP182035
LIGHT BLUE	37/38	3	DP182037
LIGHT BLUE	39/40	3	DP182039
LIGHT BLUE	41/42	3	DP182041
LIGHT BLUE	43/44	3	DP182043
LIGHT BLUE	45/46	3	DP182045

SHORT BLADE

BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

The Cressi Light are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling. The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

### WHO IT IS FOR

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.

SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL





# PRO STAR BAG

SET: FINS PRO STAR + MASK MATRIX + SNORKEL GAMMA

SETS



MADE IN ITALY



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	37/38	6	BG189537
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	39/40	6	BG189539
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	41/42	6	BG189541
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	43/44	6	BG189543
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	45/46	6	BG189545

ENDORSED BY GUILLAME NERY





SETS

# PLUMA BAG

SET: FINS PLUMA + MASK PERLA + SNORKEL GAMMA

NEW  
2017



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PLUMA BAG SET	35/36	6	CA179535
PLUMA BAG SET	37/38	6	CA179537
PLUMA BAG SET	39/40	6	CA179539
PLUMA BAG SET	41/42	6	CA179541
PLUMA BAG SET	43/44	6	CA179543
PLUMA BAG SET	45/46	6	CA179545



SETS

# RONDINELLA BAG

SET: FINS RONDINELLA + MASK ONDA + SNORKEL GRINGO



MADE IN ITALY



## KID SIZE

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
RONDINELLA BAG SET	31/32	6	CA189231
RONDINELLA BAG SET	33/34	6	CA189233

## ADULT SIZE

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
RONDINELLA BAG SET	35/36	6	CA189235
RONDINELLA BAG SET	37/38	6	CA189237
RONDINELLA BAG SET	39/40	6	CA189239
RONDINELLA BAG SET	41/42	6	CA189241
RONDINELLA BAG SET	43/44	6	CA189243
RONDINELLA BAG SET	45/46	6	CA189245
RONDINELLA BAG SET	47/48	6	CA189247



# PALAU BAG

SET: FINS PALAU + MASK MAREA + SNORKEL GAMMA

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016



MADE IN ITALY



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	XXS/XS (32/35)	6	CA122632
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	XS/S (35/38)	6	CA122635
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	S/M (38/41)	6	CA122638
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	M/L (41/44)	6	CA122641
PALAU MAREA BAG SET	L/XL (44/47)	6	CA122644



SETS

# ELASTIC SHORT BAG

SET: FINS ELASTIC SHORT + MASK ONDA + SNORKEL MEXICO



MADE IN ITALY



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
ELASTIC SHORT BAG SET	XS/S (35/38)	6	ZCA239335
ELASTIC SHORT BAG SET	S/M (38/41)	6	ZCA239338
ELASTIC SHORT BAG SET	M/L (41/44)	6	ZCA239341
ELASTIC SHORT BAG SET	L/XL (44/47)	6	ZCA239344



# PALAU KID BAG

SET: FINS PALAU KID + MASK MAREA JR + SNORKEL MINIDRY

JUNIOR SETS

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



*KID SIZE*



DRY GUARD



DRY GUARD



COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PALAU KID BAG BLUE	29/32	6	CA129229
PALAU KID BAG BLUE	32/35	6	CA129232
PALAU KID BAG PINK	29/32	6	CA129429
PALAU KID BAG PINK	32/35	6	CA129432



MADE IN ITALY

DRY SNORKEL





SETS

# FINS BAGS



CODE  
BZ175003



CODE  
BZ175007



CODE  
BZ175017



CODE  
BZ175030

*KID*



CODE  
BZ175031

*KID*



## MAIN FINS SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

FINS SPARE PARTS	SIZE	CODE
EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) ARA-PRO LIGHT	SHORT	BZ150004
EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) ARA-PRO LIGHT	REGULAR	BZ150005
EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) ARA-PRO LIGHT	EXTENDED	BZ150006
EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	SHORT	BZ150001
EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	REGULAR	BZ150002
EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS	EXTENDED	BZ150003
BUCKLES FOR REACTION/FROG PLUS (PAIR)		BZ170016
BUCKLES FOR FROG/PRO LIGHT/MASTER FROG (PAIR)		BZ170015
STRAPS FOR ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU/PALAU SAF)		BZ170002
BUCKLES FOR PALAU/PALAU SAF (PAIR)		BZ170004
PALAU STRAPS/PALAU SAF		BZ170003

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**MASKS**



# AIR CRYSTAL®

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

MASKS

CRESSI  
crystal  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

INCLINED LENSES

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

**CRESSI**  
crystal®  
The Silicone  
Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES SWIM MASK SKIRT CLARITY.

IT OFFERS INCREDIBLY CLEAR VISION AND FEATURES LONG-LASTING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY COMPONENTS WITHIN THE PURE SILICONE SKIRT WHICH PREVENTS PREMATURE DISCOLORATION, REDUCES FOGGING, AND GUARANTEES MANY YEARS OF CRYSTAL CLEAR VIEWING.



CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC



CLEAR/BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS400010
AIR CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DS400020
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/PINK	6	DS400040
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC	6	DS400041
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/BLACK	6	DS400050
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE	6	DS400060
AIR CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE	6	DS400062
ASSORTED	12	DS400099 NEW!



# AIR BLACK



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

**100%**  
**High Quality**  
BLACK SILICONE

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
AIR BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS405010
AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLACK	6	DS405050
AIR BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	6	DS405060
AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLUE	6	DS405062





# BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL®

MASKS

CRESSI  
crystal  
SILICONE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS340010
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS340025
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK	6	DS340040
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS340060
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS340062



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

INCLINED LENSES

The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies.

Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging.

The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration, and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

#### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



LEFT D1336110 > D1336160



RIGHT D1336010 > D1336060



# BIG EYES EVOLUTION



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE

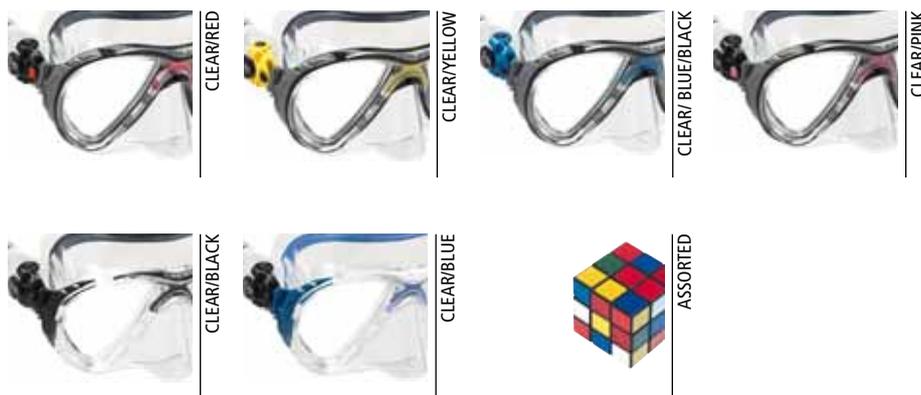


- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/RED	6	DS336080
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS336010
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DS336020
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/PINK	6	DS336040
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS336060
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS336062
ASSORTED	12	DS336099

#### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



#### HD MIRRORED LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS336550
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK HD MIRRORED LENSES	6	DS336950



# NANO CRYSTAL®

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

MASKS

CRESSI  
crystal  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
NANO CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS360020
NANO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS360010
NANO CLEAR/PINK	6	DS360040
NANO CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS360041
NANO CLEAR/WHITE	6	DS360060



MADE IN ITALY



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC



CLEAR/WHITE

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

ULTRA LOW VOLUME

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

## NANO BLACK

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
NANO BLACK	6	DS365050
NANO BROWN	6	DS369750
NANO GREEN	6	DS369850
NANO BLACK HD MIRRORED LENS	6	DS366050
NANO SILVER	6	DS365550 NEW!



BLACK



BLACK/BROWN



GREEN



SILVER

NEW  
2017

*Autonomous*  
-126m

## HD MIRRORED LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



BLACK

STANDARD



HD LENSES



MASKS

CRESSI  
crystal®  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS350020
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS350010
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK	6	DS350040
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/LILAC	6	DS350041
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS350060
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/RED	6	DS350080



- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED LENSES
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

## EYES EVOLUTION BLACK

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/GREEN	6	DS355098
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS355050
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/BLUE	6	DS355020
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS355010



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face.



# MATRIX

MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MATRIX CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS301020
MATRIX CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS301010
MATRIX CLEAR	6	DS301060
MATRIX CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS301063
ASSORTED	12	DS301099



BLACK



GREEN

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MATRIX BLACK	6	DS302050
MATRIX GREEN	6	DS309850



MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Sized for younger divers or those with narrower faces
- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
LINCE CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS311010
LINCE CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS311020
LINCE CLEAR/PINK	6	DS311040
LINCE CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS311063
LINCE CLEAR/WHITE LILAC	6	DS311030
ASSORTED	12	DS311099



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
LINCE BLACK	6	DS312050



# F1

## FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK

MASKS

SHINY  
SILICONE



CLEAR



WHITE



PINK



BLUE



YELLOW



LILAC



GREEN



BROWN



BLACK



SILVER

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
F1 BLACK	6	ZDN282000
F1 CLEAR	6	ZDN281000
F1 WHITE	6	ZDN283000
F1 YELLOW	6	ZDN281010
F1 BLUE	6	ZDN281020
F1 PINK	6	ZDN284000
F1 LILAC	6	ZDN284100
F1 GREEN	6	ZDN285000
F1 BROWN	6	ZDN287000
F1 SILVER	6	ZDN281051

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



# F1 SMALL

SMALL FIT MASK

MASKS

**SHINY**  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
F1 SMALL BLUE	6	ZDN311020
F1 SMALL YELLOW	6	ZDN311010
F1 SMALL LILAC	6	ZDN311041
F1 SMALL PINK	6	ZDN311040

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE





100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swivelling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FOCUS CLEAR/PINK	6	DS241040
FOCUS CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS241010
FOCUS CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS241020
FOCUS CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS241060
FOCUS CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS241063
ASSORTED	12	DS241099



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FOCUS BLACK/BLUE	6	DS242020
FOCUS BLACK	6	DS242050
ASSORTED	12	DS242099

#### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00



SYMMETRICAL LENSES  
D1240010 > D1240080



# BIG EYES

MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/INK BLUE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS261060
BIG EYES CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DS261010
BIG EYES CLEAR/AZURE	6	DS261020
BIG EYES CLEAR/INK BLUE	6	DS261062
ASSORTED	12	DS261099



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES BLACK/BLUE	6	DS262020
BIG EYES BLACK	6	DS262050



# SUPEROCCHIO



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

CLASSIC MASK

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK SILICONE



TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
SUPEROCCHIO BLACK	12	DN234650

## ACTION

100%  
High Quality  
SILICONE

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK SILICONE



TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ACTION CLEAR	6	DS410060
ACTION BLACK	6	DS415050





# MASKS OPTICAL LENSES



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

OPTICAL LENS FOCUS	CODE
1,0 DX/SX	DI240010
1,5 DX/SX	DI240015
2,0 DX/SX	DI240020
2,5 DX/SX	DI240025
3,0 DX/SX	DI240030
3,5 DX/SX	DI240035
4,0 DX/SX	DI240040
4,5 DX/SX	DI240045
5,0 DX/SX	DI240050
5,5 DX/SX	DI240055
6,0 DX/SX	DI240060
6,5 DX/SX	DI240065
7,0 DX/SX	DI240070
7,5 DX/SX	DI240075
8,0 DX/SX	DI240080

OPTICAL LENS BIG EYES EVO	CODE
1,0 DX	DI336010
1,5 DX	DI336015
2,0 DX	DI336020
2,5 DX	DI336025
3,0 DX	DI336030
3,5 DX	DI336035
4,0 DX	DI336040
4,5 DX	DI336045
5,0 DX	DI336050
5,5 DX	DI336055
6,0 DX	DI336060
1,0 SX	DI336110
1,5 SX	DI336115
2,0 SX	DI336120
2,5 SX	DI336125
3,0 SX	DI336130
3,5 SX	DI336135
4,0 SX	DI336140
4,5 SX	DI336145
5,0 SX	DI336150
5,5 SX	DI336155
6,0 SX	DI336160



## MAIN MASKS SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

MASKS SPARE PARTS	CODE
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - CLEAR (PAIR)	DZ215007
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - BLACK (PAIR)	DZ215013
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - CLEAR (PAIR)	DZ215009
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - BLACK (PAIR)	DZ215011
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR SEA LINE MASKS/FOCUS /BIG EYES	DZ215005
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR SEA LINE/FOCUS/BIG EYES	DZ215006
SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASKS	DZ215003
SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASK	DZ215004
SILVER STRAP FOR CRYSTAL MASK	DZ215002
MASK STRAP CLEAR FOR F1	DZ210023
MASK STRAP BLACK FOR F1	DZ210025
BLACK BUCKLE BIG EYES (PAIR)	DZ210008
BLACK BUCKLES FOR FOCUS (PAIR)	DZ210010
BUCKLES PENTA/MATRIX/LINCE BUCKLES (PAIR)	DZ210018
BUCKLES FOR NANO/BIG EYES EVO OCCHIO PLUS/EYES EVO (PAIR)	DZ210021
BUCKLES FOR ONDA/PERLA/SIRENA/ONDINA JR PERLA JR/SIRENETTA JR/PIUMETTA	DZ210005
BUCKLES FOR MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR	DZ210020
BOX LARGE FOR MASKS	DZ250099
BOX MEDIUM FOR MASKS	DZ250098
BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET	DZ250095
BAG WHITE/BLUE FOR JR. COMBO SET	DZ250090
BAG WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET	DZ250091

LARGE

MEDIUM



BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET

BAG WHITE/BLUE - WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET



**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**SNORKELING** ADULT



# MAREA

ADULT SIZE

SNORKELING MASKS

100%  
High Quality  
SILICONE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MAREA YELLOW	6	DN282010
MAREA BLUE	6	DN282020
MAREA LILAC	6	DN282041
ASSORTED COLORAMA	12	DN282099

100%  
High Quality  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN281000
MAREA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN281010
MAREA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN281020
MAREA CLEAR/PINK	6	DN281040
MAREA BLACK	6	DN285050



MADE IN ITALY

2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



YELLOW



BLUE



LILAC



ASSORTED

COLORAMA



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



BLACK



# OCEAN

ADULT SIZE

SNORKELING MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY

2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/CLEAR



BLACK/CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
OCEAN CLEAR/BLACK	6	DN291050
OCEAN CLEAR	6	DN291060
OCEAN AQUAMARINE	6	DN291063
ASSORTED	12	DN291099
OCEAN BLACK	6	DN295050



# SKY

ADULT SIZE

SNORKELING MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN200000



MADE IN ITALY

1 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED

# ONDA

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE	
ASSORTED	12	DN207000	
ONDA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN207010	
ONDA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN207020	
ONDA CLEAR/PINK	6	DN207040	
ONDA BLACK/BLACK	6	DN207150	NEW!



MADE IN ITALY

1 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/YELLOW



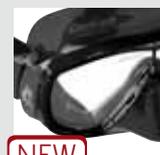
CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

NEW  
2017



# PERLA

ADULT SIZE

SNORKELING MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN208000
PERLA BLACK	6	DN208150
PERLA GREEN	6	DN208198



MADE IN ITALY

2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



BLACK



GREEN

# SIRENA

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN201000
SIRENA BLACK/CLEAR	6	DN202000



MADE IN ITALY

1 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



BLACK/CLEAR



# PINOCCHIO



MADE IN ITALY

SNORKELING MASKS

ADULT SIZE

*"First mask with a nose pocket since 1952!"*

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



1 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

VINTAGE RUBBER MASK

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
PINOCCHIO BLACK	12	DN210000

## MASK STRAP COVER

Soft neoprene strap cover mask with Cressi logo. It offers comfort and helps to hold the mask strap.



COLOURS	CODE
BLUE	DS339992
PINK	DS339994
BLACK	DS339995

## ANTIFOG 60 ML

- 0% ALCOHOL

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



CODE
DF200050

## BIO ANTIFOG 30 ML

- BIO ANTIFOG  
- WITH GEL TECHNOLOGY



CODE
DF200051

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**SNORKELING JUNIOR**



# MAREA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

SNORKELING  
JR. MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MAREA JR YELLOW	6	DN284010
MAREA JR BLUE	6	DN284020
MAREA JR LILAC	6	DN284041
ASSORTED COLORAMA	12	DN284099

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN283000
MAREA JR CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN283010
MAREA JR CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN283020
MAREA JR CLEAR/PINK	6	DN283040



MADE IN ITALY

2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



YELLOW



BLUE



LILAC



ASSORTED

COLORAMA



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



# ONDINA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

SNORKELING  
JR. MASKS

100%  
HighQuality  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN206900
ONDINA JR CLEAR/YELLOW	6	DN206910
ONDINA JR CLEAR/BLUE	6	DN206920
ONDINA JR CLEAR/PINK	6	DN206940



MADE IN ITALY

1 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

# PERLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

100%  
HighQuality  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN208300



MADE IN ITALY

2 WINDOW

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED



# SIRENETTA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

SNORKELING  
JR. MASKS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN203000



MADE IN ITALY

- 1 WINDOW
- TEMPERED GLASS
- EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED

# MOON

AGE 7-15



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	12	DN200600
MOON KID CLEAR/LIME	6	DN200667
MOON KID CLEAR/AZURE	6	DN200620
MOON KID CLEAR/LILAC	6	DN200641



MADE IN ITALY

- 2 WINDOW
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

# PIUMETTA KID

AGE 3-7

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
YELLOW	12	DN200510 NEW!
BLUE	12	DN200520 NEW!
PINK	12	DN200540 NEW!
ASSORTED	12	DN200500



MADE IN ITALY

- ULTRA RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE LENSES



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE

NEW  
2017

NEW  
2017



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

NEW  
2017



# BIG EYES EVOLUTION

## + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

MADE IN ITALY

ADULT SIZE



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

ALPHA ULTRA DRY

YELLOW



BLACK



BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



NEW  
2017



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
YELLOW	10	DS337010
BLUE	10	DS337020
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DS337050
BLACK/BLACK	10	WDS337550 NEW!

# PENTA

## + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

MADE IN ITALY

ADULT SIZE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



PENTA

ALPHA ULTRA DRY

BLUE



BLACK



YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BLUE	10	DS323020
YELLOW	10	DS323010
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DS323060
BLACK/BLACK	10	DS323550



# MAREA DR4

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY

# MATRIX

## + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY



MAREA ●

ALPHA ULTRA DR4 ●



MATRIX ●

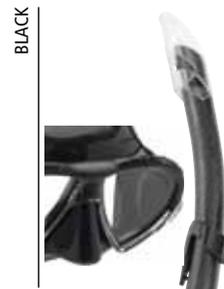
GAMMA ●



**NEW  
2017**



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000081
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000084
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000082
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM1000085 <b>NEW!</b>

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BLUE	10	DS302501
YELLOW	10	DS302504
RED	10	DS302502
BLACK	10	DS302510



# MAREA VIP

ADULT SIZE



100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



MAREA ●

GAMMA ●



MAREA ●

GAMMA ●

YELLOW



BLUE



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5

CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



ASSORTED



COLORAMA



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
YELLOW/ YELLOW	10	DM1000056
BLUE/BLUE	10	DM1000058
LILAC/LILAC	10	DM1000057
ASSORTED COLORAMA	10	DM1000059

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM100005
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000051
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000052
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000054



# OCEAN VIP

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY

# SKY VIP

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY



OCEAN

GAMMA

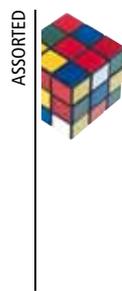


SKY

GAMMA



WIDTH  
CM 24,5  
HEIGHT  
CM 51,5



WIDTH  
CM 45  
HEIGHT  
CM 15

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1000113
CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM1000115
CLEAR/CLEAR	10	DM1000116
ASSORTED	10	DM100011

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000001
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000002
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1000003
ASSORTED	10	DM100000



# ONDA MARE

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY

# PERLA MARE

ADULT SIZE

MADE IN ITALY



ONDA ●

MEXICO ●



PERLA ●

MEXICO ●

CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK/BLACK



NEW 2017

ASSORTED



BLACK



WIDTH  
cm 45  
HEIGHT  
cm 15



WIDTH  
cm 45  
HEIGHT  
cm 15

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM101015
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010151
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010152
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010154
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010153
BLACK/BLACK	10	DM1010155 NEW!

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM101017
BLACK	10	DM102017



# MAREA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13



MADE IN ITALY

COMBOS JR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



MAREA JR ●

TOP ●



MAREA JR ●

TOP ●

YELLOW



BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



ASSORTED  
COLORAMA



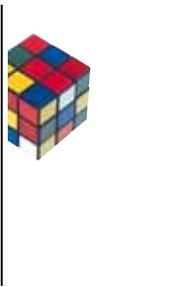
WIDTH cm 45 - HEIGHT cm 15



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED COLORAMA	10	DM1000069
YELLOW/YELLOW	10	DM1000066
BLUE/BLUE	10	DM1000068
LILAC/LILAC	10	DM1000067

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM1000006
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1000061
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000064
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000062



# MAREA JR + MINIDRY

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

MADE IN ITALY

# SKY VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

MADE IN ITALY



MAREA JR ●

MINIDRY ●



SKY JR ●

TOP ●

CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED



WIDTH  
cm 45  
HEIGHT  
cm 15

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1000072
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1000074

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM100200
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1002002
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1002003
CLEAR/ PINK	10	DM1002004



COMBOS

# ONDINA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

MADE IN ITALY

# PERLA MARE JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

MADE IN ITALY



ONDINA ●

TOP ●



PERLA JUNIOR ●

MININGRINO ●

CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



ASSORTED



WIDTH  
cm 45  
HEIGHT  
cm 15



WIDTH  
cm 45  
HEIGHT  
cm 15

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM101013
CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DM1010131
CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM1010132
CLEAR/PINK	10	DM1010134
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	10	DM1010133

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ASSORTED	10	DM101018



# ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY



DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE

### DRY MOUTHPIECE WITH STRAIGHT HOSE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquistop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.

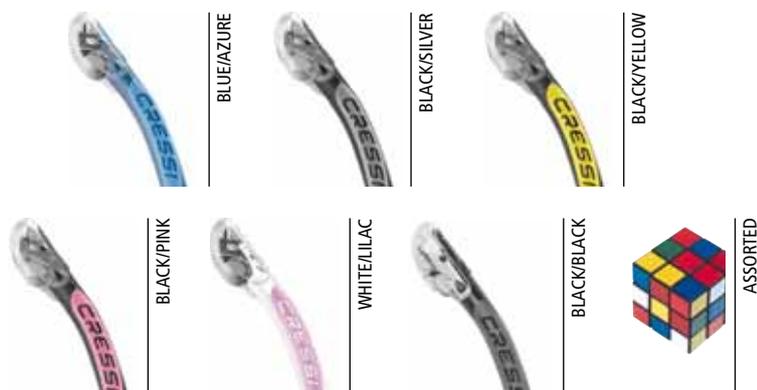
QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



NEW 360° ANGLE DRY PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



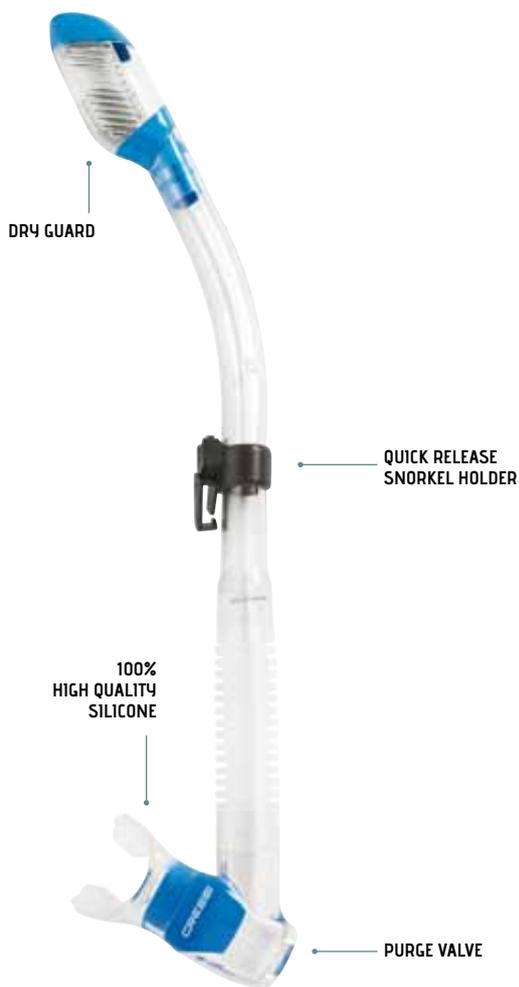
COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLUE/AZURE	6	ES258020
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/SILVER	6	ES258055
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258051
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/PINK	6	ES258054
ALPHA ULTRA DRY WHITE/LILAC	6	ES258041
ALPHA ULTRA DRY ASSORTED	12	ES258099
ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK	6	ES258150



# DRY

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
DRY CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES259010
DRY CLEAR/PINK	6	ES259040
DRY CLEAR/SILVER	6	ES259060
DRY CLEAR/AZURE	6	ES259062
DRY CLEAR/LILAC	6	ES259080
DRY BLACK	6	ES259550

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE

The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valve instantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



# BETA

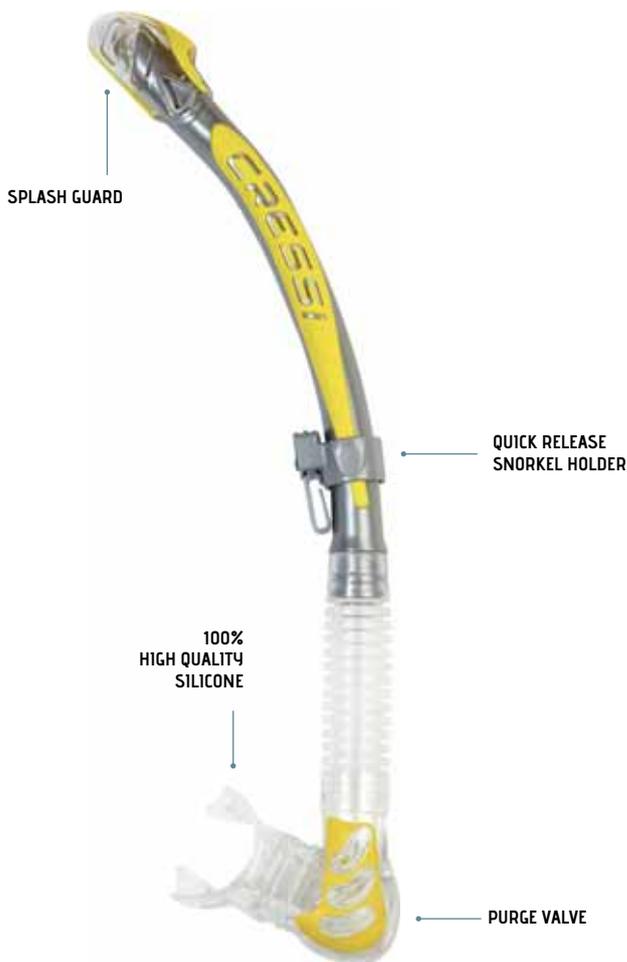
ADULT SIZE

SNORKELS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY



SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE

The Beta (semi dry) allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use-great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming

NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



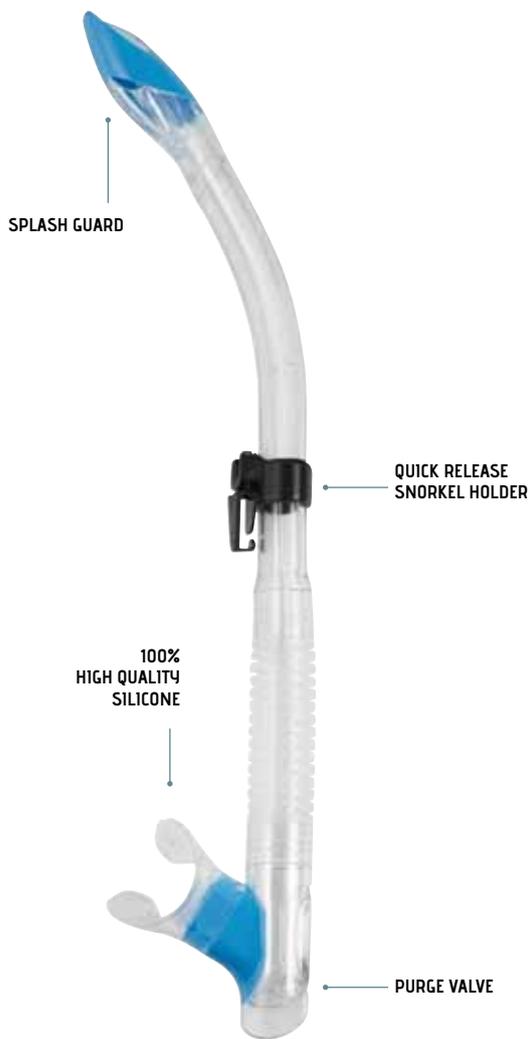
COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BETA SILVER/AZURE	6	ES257020
BETA SILVER/BLACK	6	ES257055
BETA SILVER/YELLOW	6	ES257051
BETA SILVER/PINK	6	ES257054
BETA WHITE/LILAC	6	ES257041
BETA BLACK	6	ES257150
ASSORTED	12	ES257099



# TAO

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
TAO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES260010
TAO CLEAR/BLUE	6	ES260020
TAO CLEAR/PINK	6	ES260040
TAO CLEAR/BLACK	6	ES260050
TAO BLACK/BLACK	6	ES260550

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE

Upper splash guard and water drain valve make this aerator extremely versatile and comfortable.

QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



SPLASH GUARD



PURGE VALVE





# GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE



Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Compact shape excellent for packing
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming



NEW  
2017

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
GAMMA CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG261010
GAMMA CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG261020
GAMMA CLEAR/PINK	6	EG261040
GAMMA CLEAR	6	EG261060
GAMMA CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG261063
<b>GAMMA CLEAR/LILAC</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>EG261041 NEW</b>
ASSORTED	12	EG261000
GAMMA BLACK	6	EG261550



# MEXICO

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

## SPLASH GUARD



A classic snorkel for minimalists, the Mexico includes a splash guard up top, adjustable snorkel keeper and soft, silicone mouthpiece. Its efficient design allows for easy clearing and very little drag while swimming.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Splash guard reduces water entry
- Classic, pre-shaped bore positions mouthpiece properly
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MEXICO CLEAR/YELLOW	6	EG269010
MEXICO CLEAR/BLUE	6	EG269020
MEXICO CLEAR	6	EG269060
MEXICO CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	EG269063
MEXICO CLEAR/PINK	6	EG269040
MEXICO BLACK	6	EG269550
ASSORTED	12	EG269000



# CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY

**100%**  
High Quality  
BLACK SILICONE



## ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic Silicone Mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable Snorkel Tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend provides easier clearing capability

**NEW  
2017**



COLOURS	PACK	CODE	
CORSICA BLACK	12	EG268550	
CORSICA BLACK/GREEN	12	EG268598	
CORSICA SILVER/BLACK	12	EG268555	NEW!



# AMERICA BLACK

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY

**100%**  
**HIGH QUALITY**  
BLACK SILICONE



AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
AMERICA BLACK	12	EG267050

# GRINGO BLACK

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY



GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
GRINGO BLACK	12	EG266000

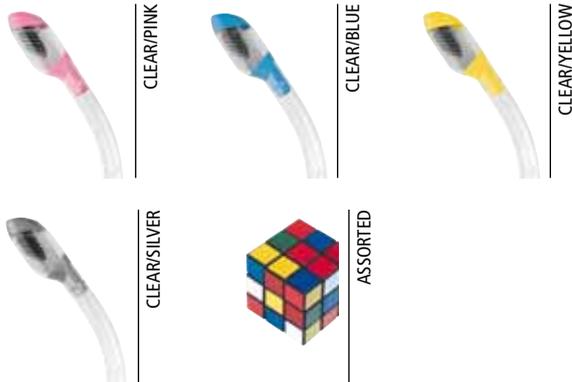
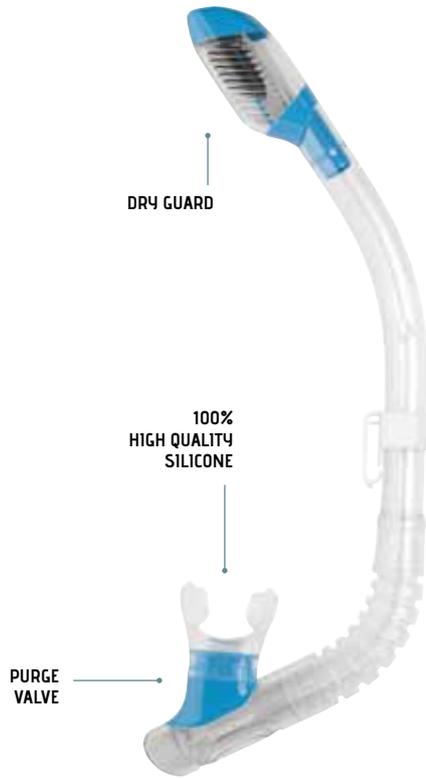


# MINIDRY

SMALL SIZE

SNORKELS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MINIDRY CLEAR/PINK	12	ES258840
MINIDRY CLEAR/YELLOW	12	ES258810
MINIDRY CLEAR/BLUE	12	ES258820
MINIDRY CLEAR/SILVER	12	ES258960
ASSORTED	12	ES258899

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE

Version of the Dry model for women and children. The MiniDry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.



# TOP

SMALL SIZE

MADE IN ITALY

# MINIGRINGO

KID SIZE

MADE IN ITALY

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels. A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

**TECHNICAL FEATURES**

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
TOP CLEAR/YELLOW	6	ES269010
TOP CLEAR/BLUE	6	ES269020
TOP CLEAR/PINK	6	ES269040
ASSORTED	12	ES269099



Traditional snorkel for snorkelling and free diving. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to your mask.

PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
MINIGRINGO	12	EG265500

## MAIN SNORKELS SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

SNORKELS SPARE PARTS	CODE
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (CALIFORNIA/GRINGO)	EZ260003
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (AMERICA)	EZ267004
SNORKEL KEEPER (MEXICO/CORSICA)	EZ267005
SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR (GAMMA)	EZ267009
SNORKEL KEEPER (TOP)	EZ267011
SNORKEL KEEPER (ALPHA ULTRA DRY - BETA)	EZ267015
SNORKEL KEEPER (KAPPA ULTRA DRY - SIGMA)	EZ267013
SNORKEL KEEPER (DRY - TAO)	EZ267018
SNORKEL KEEPER (MINI DRY)	EZ267019





MADE IN ITALY

# Cressi

SWIM

SWIM EYEWEAR



GOGGLES

KIDS



ACCESSORIES

BUYER'S GUIDE

2017



**Cressi**  
swim

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**

*William Jery*  
-126 m

AMBA **AMBA** ADOR  
CRESSI

*Cressi*  
swim

SWIM LINE



# SKYLIGHT

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

EYEWEAR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



SMOKED  
LENSES

NEW  
2017

NEW  
2017



12 PIECES

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK BLUE	6	DE203320
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE PINK	6	DE203340
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK LIME	6	DE203367
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLUE	6	DE203322
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLACK	6	DE203350
ASSORTED	12	DE203399
SKYLIGHT BLACK	6	DE203450
SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK LIME	6	DE203467 <b>NEW!</b>
SKYLIGHT BLACK/WHITE BLACK	6	DE203451 <b>NEW!</b>
SKYLIGHT 12 PIECES		DE203301



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

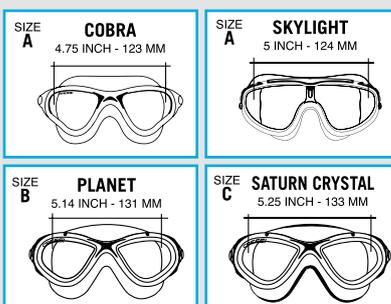
5 INCH - 124 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



70 years of mask designs and today's advanced technology comes together in this Cressi master-piece. We are proud to introduce the best open ocean google in the market. It is not only for the serious swimmer. The Skylight has the very best fit for hours and with wide vision to keep track of the directions which is actually what every swimmer would like to get out of a google. If your customers needs the very best google in the market, this is what you should get them.





# SKYLIGHT MIRRORED LENSES

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

EYEWEAR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

MIRRORED  
LENSES  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2033750
SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2034750



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

5 INCH - 124 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>COBRA</b></p> <p>4.75 INCH - 123 MM</p>	<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>SKYLIGHT</b></p> <p>5 INCH - 124 MM</p>
<p>SIZE B</p> <p><b>PLANET</b></p> <p>5.14 INCH - 131 MM</p>	<p>SIZE C</p> <p><b>SATURN CRYSTAL</b></p> <p>5.25 INCH - 133 MM</p>



# SATURN CRYSTAL®

ADULT SIZE

EYEWEAR

CRESSI  
crystal  
SILICONE

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV

SMOKED  
LENSES



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK RED



CLEAR/BLACK WHITE



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
SATURN CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202420
SATURN CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK/RED/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202458
SATURN CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE	6	DE202460
ASSORTED	12	DE202499



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- DOUBLE INJECTION
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE C

5.25 INCH - 133 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



Saturn uses an exclusive Cressi material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>COBRA</b></p> <p>4.75 INCH - 123 MM</p>	<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>SKYLIGHT</b></p> <p>5 INCH - 124 MM</p>
<p>SIZE B</p> <p><b>PLANET</b></p> <p>5.14 INCH - 131 MM</p>	<p>SIZE C</p> <p><b>SATURN CRYSTAL</b></p> <p>5.25 INCH - 133 MM</p>



# PLANET

ADULT SIZE

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
SILICONE

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK SILICONE

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/WHITE/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC



BLACK/LIME



BLACK/BLUE



SMOKED  
LENSES

CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



ASSORTED



SMOKED  
LENSES

BLACK/RED

NEW  
2017

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202620
PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER	6	DE202650
PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202651
PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/PINK	6	DE202640
PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC	6	DE202641
PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK	6	DE202722
PLANET BLACK/LIME	6	DE202767
PLANET BLACK/BLUE	6	DE202723 <b>NEW!</b>
ASSORTED	12	DE202699
PLANET BLACK/RED/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202758



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE B

5.14 INCH - 131 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Wide range of colors Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time

<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>COBRA</b></p> <p>4.75 INCH - 123 MM</p>	<p>SIZE A</p> <p><b>SKYLIGHT</b></p> <p>5 INCH - 124 MM</p>
<p>SIZE B</p> <p><b>PLANET</b></p> <p>5.14 INCH - 131 MM</p>	<p>SIZE C</p> <p><b>SATURN CRYSTAL</b></p> <p>5.25 INCH - 133 MM</p>



# COBRA

ADULT SIZE

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
ULTRA CLEAR TPR

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK TPR

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



SMOKED  
LENSES



SMOKED  
LENSES

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
COBRA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE201922
COBRA CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201931
COBRA CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE201950
COBRA CLEAR/RED	6	DE201958
COBRA CLEAR/PINK	6	DE201940
ASSORTED	12	DE201999
COBRA BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201992
COBRA BLACK/RED	6	DE201991



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

TOTAL VISION

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

100% ANTI UV LENS

ANTI SCRATCH LENS

ANTI FOG LENS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT  
FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER  
AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

4.75 INCH - 123 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX



Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

SIZE A  
COBRA  
4.75 INCH - 123 MM



SIZE A  
SKYLIGHT  
5 INCH - 124 MM



SIZE B  
PLANET  
5.14 INCH - 131 MM



SIZE C  
SATURN CRYSTAL  
5.25 INCH - 133 MM





# GALILEO

ADULT SIZE | THE ONLY GOGGLE IN THE CRESSI SWIM LINE WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

EYEWEAR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
SILICONE



MADE IN ITALY



TEMPERED  
GLASS  
LENSES

EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector.

In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion. The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses.

The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented),

similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment.

The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
AQUAMARINE	12	DE205599





# FLASH

ADVANCED SWIMMER | ADULT SIZE  
CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
ULTRA CLEAR TPR

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK TPR

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

FLEXIBLE  
NOSE BRIDGE  
FITS VARIOUS  
FACIAL PROFILES

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FLASH CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202322
FLASH CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES	6	DE202323
FLASH CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202331
FLASH CLEAR/RED	6	DE202358
FLASH CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE202350
ASSORTED	12	DE202399
FLASH BLUE/WHITE	6	DE202320
FLASH BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202392
FLASH BLACK/RED	6	DE202391





# FLASH MIRRORED LENSES

ADVANCED SWIMMER | ADULT SIZE | CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
Ultra Clear TPR



MADE IN ITALY

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

FLEXIBLE  
NOSE BRIDGE  
FITS VARIOUS  
FACIAL PROFILES

MIRRORED  
LENSES  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FLASH CLEAR GREEN MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2023757
FLASH CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED LENSES	6	DE2023752

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



<p>SIZE B</p> <p><b>FLASH LADY</b></p> <p>5 INCH - 127 MM</p>	<p>SIZE B</p> <p><b>RIGHT</b></p> <p>5 INCH - 127 MM</p>
<p>SIZE C</p> <p><b>FOX</b></p> <p>5.25 INCH - 133 MM</p>	<p>SIZE D</p> <p><b>FLASH</b></p> <p>5.50 INCH - 140 MM</p>



# FLASH LADY

ADVANCED SWIMMER | ADULT SIZE  
CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
ULTRA CLEAR TPR

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK TPR

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

FLEXIBLE  
NOSE BRIDGE  
FITS VARIOUS  
FACIAL PROFILES

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



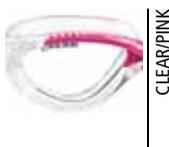
CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/WHITE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC

SMOKED  
LENSES



ASSORTED



BLACK

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE203020
FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLACK	6	DE203050
FLASH LADY CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE203031
FLASH LADY CLEAR/LILAC	6	DE203041
FLASH LADY CLEAR/PINK	6	DE203040
ASSORTED	12	DE203099
FLASH LADY BLACK/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE202950





# RIGHT

ADULT SIZE

EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
TPR

100%  
High Quality  
BLACK TPR

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



BLUE



CLEAR



SMOKED  
LENSES

CLEAR



AZURE  
LENSES

CLEAR



ASSORTED



BLACK



WHITE

NEW  
2017

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
RIGHT BLUE	6	DE201621
RIGHT CLEAR/SMOKED LENSES	6	DE201651
RIGHT CLEAR	6	DE201660
RIGHT CLEAR/AZURE LENSES	6	DE201663
ASSORTED	12	DE201699
RIGHT BLACK	6	DE201650
RIGHT WHITE	6	DE201635 NEW!



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENS

ANTI SCRATCH LENS

ANTI FOG LENS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



SIZE B  
FLASH LADY  
5 INCH - 127 MM



SIZE B  
RIGHT  
5 INCH - 127 MM



SIZE C  
FOX  
5.25 INCH - 133 MM



SIZE D  
FLASH  
5.50 INCH - 140 MM





# FOX

ADULT SIZE

EYEWEAR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
TPR

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK TPR

SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK



WHITE

NEW  
2017

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FOX CLEAR	6	DE202160
FOX AQUAMARINE	6	DE202163
ASSORTED	12	DE202199
FOX BLACK	6	DE202150
FOX WHITE	6	DE202134 NEW!



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

100% ANTI UV LENS

ANTI SCRATCH LENS

ANTI FOG LENS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIZE C

5.25 INCH - 133 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.





# NUOTO

EYEWEAR

ADULT SIZE



Inexpensive goggles with separate eyepieces, made from soft thermoplastic materials, with a high standard of quality. The shape of the two eyepieces is highly anatomical, thus ensuring an excellent watertight grip on most face shapes. The lenses are made from shatterproof material that has anti-fog treatment and UV ray protection. The strap has a buckle for quick and easy adjustment. Available in two versions, Senior (for adults) and Kids (for children). Who they are for Nuoto Senior and Nuoto Kids are goggles that have been designed to offer swimming and water sports enthusiasts a product that is of excellent quality and comfort at an affordable price.

● 3 EASY STEPS AVAILABLE OPTICAL LENSES FROM -1.5 TO -6 ●



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
NUOTO	12	DE201102

OPTICAL LENSES	CODE
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -1.5	DE201215
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -2.0	DE201220
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -2.5	DE201225
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -3.0	DE201230
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -3.5	DE201235
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -4.0	DE201240
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -4.5	DE201245
OPTICAL LENS NUOTO -5.0	DE201250



# MINI COBRA

KID'S SWIM MASK  7-15 YEARS

KID EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
ULTRA CLEAR TPR



MADE IN ITALY



SILICONE STRAP

EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES  
U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MINI COBRA CLEAR/LIME	6	DE202067
MINI COBRA CLEAR/BLUE	6	DE202022
MINI COBRA CLEAR/PINK	6	DE202040
MINI COBRA CLEAR/RED	6	DE202058
MINI COBRA CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES	6	DE202023
ASSORTED	12	DE202000

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

 **7-15 YEARS**

**SIZE B KING CRAB**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



**SIZE B ROCKS**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



**SIZE B MINI COBRA**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM





# BALOO

KID'S SWIM MASK  2-7 YEARS

KID EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
Ultra Clear TPR



MADE IN ITALY

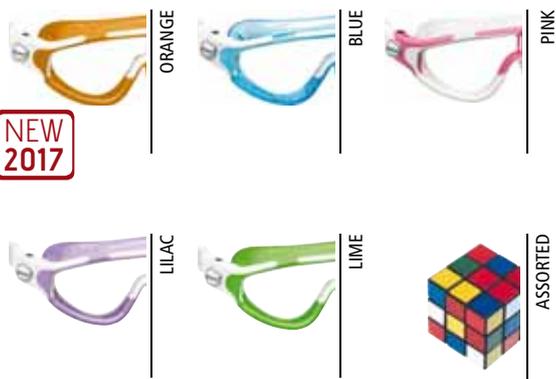


SILICONE STRAP

EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



NEW  
2017

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BALOO ORANGE	6	DE203285 NEW!
BALOO BLUE	6	DE203220
BALOO PINK	6	DE203240
BALOO LILAC	6	DE203241
BALOO LIME	6	DE203267
ASSORTED	12	DE203299

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIZE A



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for children in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness. The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.

 **2-7 YEARS**

**SIZE A CRAB**  
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



**SIZE A BALOO**  
4.37 INCH - 111 MM





# ROCKS

KID'S GOGGLE 7-15 YEARS

KID EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
TPR



MADE IN ITALY



SILICONE STRAP

EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



BLUE



CLEAR



WHITE/BLUE



WHITE/PINK



ASSORTED



- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
ROCKS BLUE	6	DE201321
ROCKS CLEAR	6	DE201360
ROCKS WHITE/BLUE	6	DE201332
ROCKS WHITE/PINK	6	DE201334
ASSORTED	12	DE201399

7-15 YEARS

SIZE B KING CRAB  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM

SIZE B ROCKS  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM

SIZE B MINI COBRA  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



# KING CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE  7-15 YEARS

KID EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
TPR

MADE IN ITALY



SILICONE STRAP



EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



LIME



PINK



LILAC

NEW  
2017



CLEAR



BLUE LIGHT



ASSORTED

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
KING CRAB LIME	6	DE202267 NEW!
KING CRAB PINK	6	DE202240
KING CRAB LILAC	6	DE202241
KING CRAB CLEAR	6	DE202260
KING CRAB BLUE LIGHT	6	DE202263
KING CRAB ASSORTED	12	DE202299

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater.

The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles.

The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

 **7-15 YEARS**

**SIZE B KING CRAB**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



**SIZE B ROCKS**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



**SIZE B MINI COBRA**  
4.50 INCH - 114 MM





# CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE  2-7 YEARS

KID EYEWEAR

100%  
High Quality  
TPR



SILICONE STRAP

EASY  
ADJUSTABLE  
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778  
Device for regulating  
the length of a swimming  
goggles strap

LENSES:  
ANTI FOG  
ANTI SCRATCH  
100% ANTI UV



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CRAB LIME	6	DE203167 <b>NEW!</b>
CRAB AZURE	6	DE203120
CRAB PINK	6	DE203140
CRAB LILAC	6	DE203141
CRAB CLEAR	6	DE203160
CRAB CLEAR/AZURE LENSES	6	DE203161
ASSORTED	12	DE203199



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

### SIZE A

4.25 INCH - 108 MM



### REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX!



Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons. Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment. Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort. Intercambiabile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Boy and Girl version.





**2-7 YEARS**

**SIZE A CRAB**  
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



**SIZE A BALOO**  
4.37 INCH - 111 MM





# SKID

KID'S GOGGLE - AGE 2-7

KID EYEWEAR



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
SKID	12	DE201103

If you are in need of a goggle for your child, Skid is ideal. This easy to put on and adjust goggle uses anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses.



GREEN



YELLOW



CLEAR

## JUNIOR LITTLE SPLASH!

AGE 3+  
4 PIECES



WATER  
CONFIDENCE  
GAMES

PRODUCT	CODE
JUNIOR LITTLE SPLASH! 4 PIECES	DF200014

- Encourages and builds confidence in water
- Soft and Flexible for your kids safety!

Sucking up and spraying out water with this puppet will help small children gain confidence in the aquatic environment.

## JUNIOR DIVE RING!

SWIM TOYS - AGE 3+  
3 PIECES



WATER  
CONFIDENCE  
GAMES

PRODUCT	CODE
JUNIOR DIVE RING! 3 PIECES	DF200013

- Encourages and builds confidence in water
- Soft and Flexible for your kids safety!

Rings for water play that encourage the right relationship with the liquid element in children.



# RACE 38 GR

SWIM CAPS



PRODUCT	CODE
RACE CAP 38GR ASSORTED	DF200202

This non-allergenic silicone cap is particularly well-suited for intensive use and in competition. It is very thin so it doesn't squeeze the head or create painful pressure points on the ears. The quality of the material used makes it very resilient and durable.

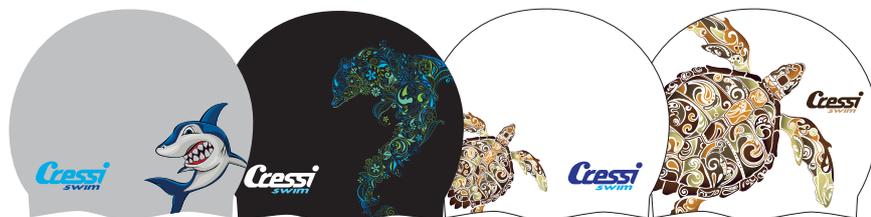
# SILICONE SWIM CAP



PRODUCT	CODE
SILICONE CAP ASSORTED	DF200199

Cap made of flexible non-allergenic silicone. It offers good resistance against external agents.

# ADULT FANTASY SILICONE CAP



PRODUCT	CODE
ADULT FANTASY SILICONE CAP	DF200210

Flexible, non-allergenic silicone caps with whimsical graphic prints.



SWIM CAPS

# ELASTIC SWIM CAP



PRODUCT	CODE
ELASTIC SWIM CAP	DF200197

Bi-colour cap in extremely comfortable Lycra. It offers excellent resistance against external agents.

# LADY CAP



BLACK



WHITE



PINK

COLOURS	CODE
LADY CAP BLACK	DF200203
LADY CAP WHITE	DF200204
LADY CAP PINK	DF200205

Cap in especially flexible non-allergenic silicone. Its excellent fit when worn over long hair makes it great for women.

# JUNIOR FANTASY SILICONE CAP



PRODUCT	CODE
JUNIOR FANTASY SILICONE CAP	DF200198

**KID  
SIZE**

Flexible, non-allergenic silicone caps for kids with whimsical graphic prints.

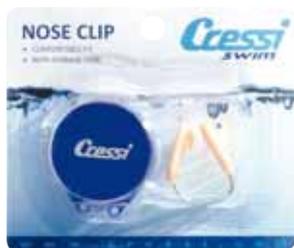


PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SWIM GLOVES	S	DF200020
SWIM GLOVES	M	DF200021
SWIM GLOVES	L	DF200022

Webbed gloves for swimming and training. Made from ultra-stretch Ultrapsan neoprene, the outer coating on the back is dark blue, while the palm is made from single-lined neoprene (lined on the inner) to increase the coefficient of friction with the water, optimising thrust.

## 1. NOSE CLIP 2. EAR PLUGS 3. EAR PLUGS & NOSE CLIP

1



2



3



PRODUCT	CODE
NOSE CLIP	DF200189
EAR PLUGS	DF200188
EAR PLUGS & NOSE CLIP	DF200190

### NOSE CLIP

- The Cressi Kit nose clips are designed to stay firmly in place while swimming.
- Their unique design will keep water out, while the pads maintain a comfortable fit with no over pinching.
- The clips are also adjustable so you can fit them to your nose without the possibility of compromising the integrity of the clips themselves.
- A handy carrying case is also included.

# SWIM PADDLE



PRODUCT	CODE
SWIM PADDLE	DF200019

Pair of hand-held rigid palette for swimming, for education and training in water. Adjustment through handheld lanyard tube. Made of pp / polypropylene blue / black.



**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**ACCESSORIES**

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

ALL YOU NEED IS  
**EQUADOR**  
TRAVEL



# CARGO

LARGEST VOLUME IN THE CRESSI RANGE

**145**  
LITERS

420 DENIER NYLON

YKK ZIP



HIGH  
VOLUME

CAPACITY: LT 145  
WEIGHT: KG 4.8 - LBS 10.58  
DIMENSIONS:  
CM 75X45X45 - INCH 29.55X17.73X17.73

Large backpack with wide range of accessories and quality finishes.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This trolley combines a rugged hard case with wheels and telescopic handle with a flexible dive bag.
- It is made from a new 420 denier material that is light yet very strong
- All the zips are very strong YKK
- The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable.
- There is also a small pocket for an address tag.
- The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

WITH WHEELS



PRODUCT	CODE
CARGO	UB931900





# MOBY 5

**115**  
LITERS

**YKK ZIP**



HIGH  
VOLUME

CAPACITY: LT 115  
WEIGHT: KG 3.9 - LBS 8.6  
DIMENSIONS:  
CM 76X40X28 - INCH 29.94X15.76X11.03

A large backpack that is slightly smaller than the Moby XL model and which replaces the Moby 4 model in the range. It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK

**WITH WHEELS**



**STRAPS FOR CARRYING IT ON THE BACK**



PRODUCT	CODE
MOBY 5	UB932200



BAGS

# MOBY LIGHT

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.9 KG



IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



PRODUCT	CODE
MOBY LIGHT	UB932300

85 LITERS

210 DENIER NYLON

YKK ZIP

CAPACITY: LT 85  
 WEIGHT: KG 2.9 - LBS 6.39  
 DIMENSIONS:  
 CM 75X40X30 - INCH 29.55X15.76X11.82

This good sized bag with wheels is the result of painstaking research aimed at reducing the weight of the bag for use when flying.

With a careful choice of equipment it is now possible to take all your diving equipment with you whilst remaining within the 15 kg baggage limit imposed by charter airlines. Moby light is made from 210 denier nylon fabric which is light yet, at the same time, very strong.

The single main compartment can be opened on three sides and is closed by a double YKK zip, ensuring easy access to the bag. At the back there is a small pocket for an address tag.

The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage.

There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom.

WITH WHEELS





# TURTLE

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG



BAGS

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



RIGID CABIN SIZE BAG



30 LITERS

STRONG & LIGHTWEIGHT



CAPACITY: LT 30  
WEIGHT: KG 2.8 - LBS 6.17  
DIMENSIONS:  
CM 56X35X23 - INCH 22.06X13.79X9.06

DIMENSIONS:  
OUTSIDE POLYCARBONATE  
INSIDE 150D POLYESTER

This rigid suitcase is both ultralight (only 2,8 kg) and extremely resistant. Equipped with wheels and a combination lock, its crush-resistant shell makes it ideal for transporting shock-sensitive delicate equipment.

WITH WHEELS



PRODUCT	CODE
TURTLE RIGID TROLLEY BAG	UB951000

# VUELO

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG



IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



CABIN SIZE BAG



43 LITERS

4KK ZIP

CAPACITY: LT 43  
WEIGHT: KG 2.8 - LBS 6.17  
DIMENSIONS:  
CM 52X36X23 - INCH 20.49X14.18X9.06

Vuelo is the trolley of the Cressi, designed especially for air travel. Maximum functionality and lightweight (only 2.8kg) without compromising on space.

WITH WHEELS



PRODUCT	CODE
VUELO	UB932400



# GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRYBAG

**135**  
LITERS

- FOR GARA FINS
- HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING
- WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER

CAPACITY: LT 135  
 WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.5  
 DIMENSIONS: CM 95X34X42 INCH 37.4X13.4X16

"Oversized" version of Gorilla bag. Perfect for transporting long fins and bulky equipment. Additionally, it has a convenient watertight side pocket for objects that need to be protected from the water.



## DRYBAG

- ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



- SPECIAL RELEASE CAP



- ZIPPED POCKET



PRODUCT	CODE
GORILLA PRO	UA925710



# DRY GARA



**60**  
LITERS

PRODUCT	CODE
DRY GARA	UA925800

- FOR GARA FINS
- HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING
- 2 X GUN-HOLDER

Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.

**DRY BAG**



# SPACE

**NEW**  
**2017**

{ AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016 }



PRODUCT	CODE
SPACE	UA925300

Padded backpack for sensitive equipment and personal effects. Internal laptop sleeve, two front pockets and dual side mesh pockets. Made of abrasion resistant Cordura fabric.

- NOTEBOOK POCKET





# DESERT BAG

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



DIMENSIONS:  
CM 75X52X5  
INCH 29.55X20.49X1.97

Practical dry or wet suit bag.  
Can be completely opened and used  
as a changing mat so as to avoid contact  
with the ground.

PRODUCT	CODE
DESERT BAG	UB940200

## DRY BAGS

FOR BOATING AND WATER SPORTS



MADE OF HIGH QUALITY  
SOFT TOUCH MATERIAL

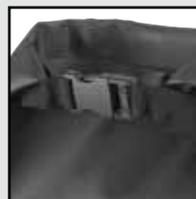
20  
LITERS

10  
LITERS

5  
LITERS



ROLL-DOWN CLOSURE



20 LT WITH HANDLE



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



PRODUCT	CODE
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 20 LT	UA928020
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 10 LT	UA928010
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 5 LT	UA928005



# GARA BAG

LONG BLADE FINS



PRODUCT	CODE
GARA BAG	UB931080

FOR GARA FINS

4KK ZIP

A unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. Also longer fins accommodate easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.

# 360 REGULATOR BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000

Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators and instruments. Fitted with shoulder strap.





BAGS

# JUNGLE

MILITARY STYLE DUFFLE BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
JUNGLE	UA925600

420 DENIER NYLON

4KK ZIP

DIMENSIONS:  
CM 80x35x22 - INCH 31.52x13.79x8.67

Practical and roomy shoulder bag with high quality, reliability and durability, made of high strength material in military green, ideal for those who like to carry not only the necessary.

# SPAZIO



PRODUCT	CODE
SPAZIO	UA924002

840 DENIER NYLON

4KK ZIP

Classic Cressi bag, made for many years and constantly updated materials and in accessories to make it suitable for transportation of heavy diving equipment.



BAGS

# GORGONA

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET



PRODUCT	CODE
GORGONA	UA925900

## 4KK ZIP

CAPACITY: LT 107  
 WEIGHT: KG 0.75 - LBS 1.65  
 DIMENSIONS:  
 CM 38x38x96 INCH 14.96x14.96x37.79  
 MATERIALS:  
 70% POLYESTER MESH  
 30% 600D POLYESTER PUX2  
 YKK ZIPPERS

Practical pocketable mesh bag.

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
- The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
- Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)



# PALM

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET



PRODUCT	CODE
PALM	UA925400

WEIGHT: KG 1.2 - LBS 2.53  
 DIMENSIONS: MAIN COMPARTMENT  
 CM 40x40x74 INCH 15.75x15.75x29.13  
 CAPACITY 92 LT  
 DIMENSIONS: FRONT POCKET  
 CM 428x18x10.5 INCH 11.02x7.09x4.13  
 CAPACITY 5.3 LT  
 DIMENSIONS: FLAT POCKET INSIDE  
 CM 27x68 INCH 10.63x26.77  
 MATERIALS:  
 80% PVC MESH, 20% 600D POLYESTER PUX2  
 YKK ZIPPERS

- Mesh backpack with adjustable padded shoulder straps and adjustable sternum strap
- Two comfortable rubber handles make it easy to transport when used as a bag
- Side zipper with large opening (60 cm - 23.62 inch) for easy access to the main compartment with backpack fully loaded
- Large pocket inside and outside to house equipment or other items
- Plastic eyelets on the bottom of the compartments allow a fast water drainage





BAGS

# SWIM BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
SWIM BAG	DA000010

Carry bag for swimming and pool accessories made from strong nylon. It is easy to access the main upper opening because it zips open right around three sides and has a double slide zipper. Two zip-up pockets have been placed along the narrow sides, one houses a waterproof pouch where you can stow wet garments and keep them apart from the rest of the bag. Front pocket on one of the long ends that has a pen holder, key snap-lock and several accessory pockets. Inside pocket for documents and valuables. Two carry handles, Velcro closing and adjustable shoulder strap with snap-locks.

# BEACH BAG

PROTECT YOUR ITEMS FROM WATER SPLASHES WHILE ON THE BOAT OR ON THE BEACH!

NOT WATERPROOF UNDERWATER

2  
LITERS



- Sand Proof
- Anti Dust
- Splash Protection

PRODUCT	CODE
BEACH BAG 2 LT	UA928002

# BEACH CASE

PROTECT YOUR ITEMS FROM WATER SPLASHES WHILE ON THE BOAT OR ON THE BEACH!

NOT WATERPROOF UNDERWATER



- Sand Proof
- Anti Dust
- Splash Protection

PRODUCT	CODE
BEACH CASE	UA928001



# TRAVELLER DUAL TIME

Dual TIME

WATCHES

TRAVEL TO A DIFFERENT TIME ZONE  
AND KEEP TRACK OF YOUR LOCAL TIME AT HOME!

IDEAL  
FOR TRAVEL



LENS  
MAGNIFIER

ROTATING  
BEZEL

MINERAL  
GLASS

SOFT RUBBER  
STRAP

PRODUCT	CODE
TRAVELLER DUAL TIME	KS766000
TRAVELLER DUAL TIME GOLD	KS766002 NEW!
STRAP FOR TRAVELLER DUAL TIME	KZ764800

DEPTH 200 M

LUMINOUS DOTS



# MANTA



MINERAL  
GLASS

ROTATING  
BEZEL

SOFT RUBBER  
STRAP

PRODUCT	CODE
MANTA	KS764700
STRAP FOR MANTA	KZ764700

DEPTH 100 M

LUMINOUS DOTS



# LIZ



PRODUCT	CODE
LIZ WHITE	KS764830
LIZ SILVER	KS764851
LIZ LILAC	KS764841

DEPTH 50 M

WATER RESISTANT





# REEF

SANDALS



SIZE	CODE
35	VB944935
36	VB944936
37	VB944937
38	VB944938
39	VB944939
40	VB944940
41	VB944941
42	VB944942
43	VB944943
44	VB944944
45	VB944945
46	VB944946



# NOUMEA



SIZE	CODE
36	VB950936
37	VB950937
38	VB950938
39	VB950939
40	VB950940
41	VB950941
42	VB950942
43	VB950943
44	VB950944
45	VB950945
46	VB950946



# CORAL



SIZE	CODE
36	VB950736
37	VB950737
38	VB950738
39	VB950739
40	VB950740
41	VB950741
42	VB950742
43	VB950743
44	VB950744
45	VB950745
46	VB950746

**NEW 2017** ANTI-SLIP SOLE





# WATER SHOES

SANDALS



MADE IN ITALY

NEW  
2017



SIZE	AZURE	BLACK	CLEAR
33	VB950033		
34	VB950034		
35	VB950035	VB950235	VB950535
36	VB950036	VB950236	VB950536
37	VB950037	VB950237	VB950537
38	VB950038	VB950238	VB950538
39	VB950039	VB950239	VB950539
40	VB950040	VB950240	VB950540
41	VB950041	VB950241	VB950541
42	VB950042	VB950242	VB950542
43	VB950043	VB950243	VB950543
44	VB950044	VB950244	VB950544
45	VB950045	VB950245	VB950545
46	VB950046	VB950246	VB950546



# LUX



MADE IN ITALY



SIZE	CODE
35	VB951535
36	VB951536
37	VB951537
38	VB951538
39	VB951539
40	VB951540
41	VB951541
42	VB951542
43	VB951543
44	VB951544
45	VB951545
46	VB951546



# LIPARI



SIZE	CODE
35	VB951635
36	VB951636
37	VB951637
38	VB951638
39	VB951639
40	VB951640
41	VB951641
42	VB951642
43	VB951643
44	VB951644
45	VB951645
46	VB951646





# PORTOFINO

SANDALS



SIZE	CODE
38	VB957538
39	VB957539
40	VB957540
41	VB957541
42	VB957542
43	VB957543
44	VB957544
45	VB957545
46	VB957546



# BAHAMAS



SIZE	CODE
35/36	VB954535
37/38	VB954537
39/40	VB954539
41/42	VB954541
43/44	VB954543
45/46	VB954545



# BEACH



SIZE	CODE
35/36	VB953935
37/38	VB953937
39/40	VB953939
41/42	VB953941
43/44	VB953943
45/46	VB953945





# CORAL JR

SANDALS

KID  
SIZE



SIZE	CODE
23	VB945023
24	VB945024
25	VB945025
26	VB945026
27	VB945027
28	VB945028
29	VB945029
30	VB945030
31	VB945031
32	VB945032
33	VB945033
34	VB945034
35	VB945035



# LIPARI JR

KID  
SIZE



SIZE	CODE
26	VB951426
27	VB951427
28	VB951428
29	VB951429
30	VB951430
31	VB951431
32	VB951432
33	VB951433
34	VB951434



**CRESSI**

SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**

CRESSI

*Campanella*  
-126m

AMBA **SADOR**  
CRESSI

**CRPS**  
SWI

**SUNGLASSES**



# CRESSI SUNGLASSES - TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUNGLASSES

## TR-90 FRAME MATERIAL

High-tech memorized material, Due to its transmittance up to 90%, it is abbreviated as TR-90, and it also called "super-elastic memorized resin", as known "plastic titanium".

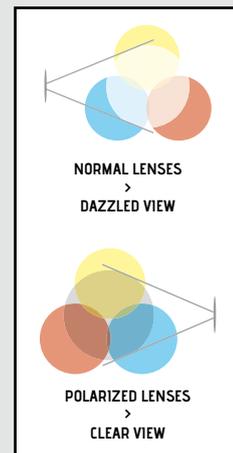
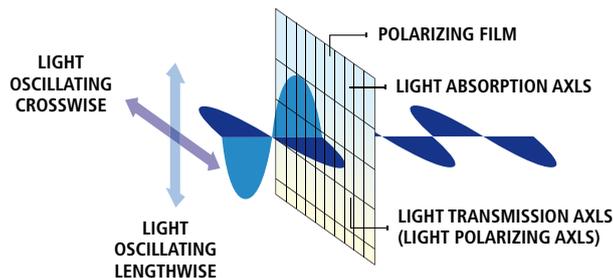


- **LIGHT WEIGHT** reducing burden of nose and ear, lighter and more comfortable to wear
- **IMPACT-RESISTANCE** super toughness, crashworthiness, wear resistance, and low coefficient of friction. ISO180/IC > 125kg/m<sup>2</sup> of flexibility to effectively prevent eyes from injuries due to impact in the movement.
- **HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE** up to 350°C in a short period.
- **SAFETY** No chemical residues released, complied with European requirements.
- **ANTI-ALLERGY** is suitable for facial skin allergic.



## TAC POLARIZED LENSES

100% UVA/ UVB. Polarization with oleophobic and hydrophobic feature. Polarized lenses can reduce the glare from reflection surface such as water or on the road.



## VENTO

IDEAL FOR STRONG WIND

NEW 2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



PRODUCT	CODE
VENTO	DB100020

RVO COATING

IDEAL FOR BOATING

- SUNGLASS FOR WATER SPORTS
- POLAZIRED FILTER 3 CATEGORY
- HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!

PACKAGING RIGID CASE





# NINJA

SUNGLASSES

## ULTRA FLEXIBLE POLARIZED SUNGLASSES



NEW 2017



CAMOUFLAGE



BLUE LENSES

PRODUCT	CODE
NINJA CAMOUFLAGE	DB100007 NEW!
NINJA BLACK	DB100001
NINJA BLACK BLUE MIRRORRED LENSES	DB100006

### ULTRA FLEXIBLE

- SUNGLASS FOR WATER SPORTS
- SOFT RUBBER COATING
- POLAZIRED FILTER 3 CATEGORY HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!



### PACKAGING RIGID CASE



# NINJA FLOATING

## FLOATING POLARIZED HYDRO REPELLENT SUNGLASSES



MIRRORED LENSES

PRODUCT	CODE
NINJA FLOATING BLACK	DB100002
NINJA FLOATING BLACK MIRRORRED LENSES	DB100003

### ULTRA FLEXIBLE

- SUNGLASS FOR WATER SPORTS
- SOFT RUBBER COATING
- POLAZIRED FILTER 3 CATEGORY HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!

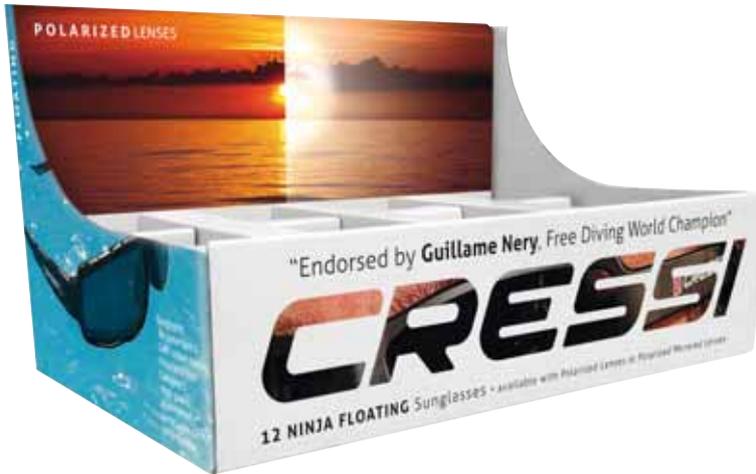
### PACKAGING RIGID CASE





# NINJA FLOATING EXHIBITOR

12 SUNGLASSES (6+6)



PRODUCT	CODE
NINJA FLOATING EXHIBITOR 12 PIECES	DB100000

CONTAINS:

6 NINJA FLOATING



+ 6 NINJA FLOATING MIRRORRED LENSES



## ROCKER

ULTRA FLEXIBLE POLARIZED SUNGLASSES



GREEN LENSES

BLUE LENSES

PRODUCT	CODE
ROCKER BLACK	DB100011
ROCKER BLACK BLUE MIRRORRED LENSES	DB100013
ROCKER BLACK GREEN LENSES	DB100012

### ULTRA FLEXIBLE

- SUNGLASS FOR WATER SPORTS
- SOFT RUBBER COATING
- POLAZIRED FILTER 3 CATEGORY HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!

### PACKAGING RIGID CASE





# TASKA

FOLDABLE



PRODUCT	CODE
TASKA	DB100050



PACKAGING RIGID CASE



# IPANEMA



PRODUCT	CODE
IPANEMA	DB100070



PACKAGING RIGID CASE





# MAKA

SUNGLASSES

TEENAGER'S SUNGLASSES 7-13 YEARS

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



PRODUCT	CODE
MAKA WHITE/BLUE	DB100031
MAKA WHITE/PINK	DB100032

- POLARIZED FILTER 3 CATEGORY  
HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES  
WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!



PACKAGING RIGID CASE



# YOGI

KID'S SUNGLASSES 2-7 YEARS

KID  
SIZE

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



PRODUCT	CODE
YOGI WHITE/BLUE	DB100041
YOGI WHITE/PINK	DB100042

- POLARIZED FILTER 3 CATEGORY  
HIGH QUALITY SHATTERPROOF LENSES  
WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!



PACKAGING RIGID CASE



# MAKA/YOGI EXHIBITOR

12 SUNGLASSES (6+6)

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016



PRODUCT	CODE
MAKA/YOGI EXHIBITOR 12 PIECES	DB100030

CONTAINS:

**6** MAKA (3 BLUE + 3 PINK)



**+** **6** YOGI (3 BLUE + 3 PINK)





85% ORGANIC COTTON - 15% POLYESTER 300 GSM



MAN - WITH ZIP

SIZE SIZE EU	SIZE USA	HEIGHT CM	HEIGHT INCH	WEIGHT KG	WEIGHT LBS	CODE
S-44/46	2/4	149/160	58/63	60/70	132/154	VA945202
M-48/50	6/8	159/170	62/67	69/80	152/176	VA945203
L-52/54	10/12	169/180	66/71	79/90	174/198	VA945204
XL-56/58	14/16	179/190	70/75	89/100	196/220	VA945205
XXL-60/62	18	189/200	74/79	99/110	218/242	VA945206



LADY - WITH ZIP

SIZE SIZE EU	SIZE USA	HEIGHT CM	HEIGHT INCH	WEIGHT KG	WEIGHT LBS	CODE
S-38/40	2/4	150/160	59/63	48/55	105/121	VA945302
M-42/44	6/8	159/170	62/67	54/60	119/132	VA945303
L-46/48	10/12	169/175	66/69	59/70	130/154	VA945304
XL-50/52	14/16	174/180	68/71	69/80	152/176	VA945305

## CRESSI APPAREL CAP

NEW  
2017

100% COTTON

ADJUSTABLE VELCRO CLOSURE



PRODUCT	CODE
CAP	VA900040



PIQUÈT 100% COTTON RING SPUN 180 G/M

PIQUÈT 100% COTTON RING SPUN 170 G/M



MAN - BLUE NAVY

LADY - WHITE

SIZE	SIZE	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	CODE
SIZE EU	USA	CM	INCH	KG	LBS	
S-44/46	2/4	149/160	58/63	60/70	132/154	VA944502
M-48/50	6/8	159/170	62/67	69/80	152/176	VA944503
L-52/54	10/12	169/180	66/71	79/90	174/198	VA944504
XL-56/58	14/16	179/190	70/75	89/100	196/220	VA944505
XXL-60/62	18	189/200	74/79	99/110	218/242	VA944506

SIZE	SIZE	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	CODE
SIZE EU	USA	CM	INCH	KG	LBS	
S-38/40	2/4	150/160	59/63	48/55	105/121	VA944602
M-42/44	6/8	159/170	62/67	54/60	119/132	VA944603
L-46/48	10/12	169/175	66/69	59/70	130/154	VA944604
XL-50/52	14/16	174/180	68/71	69/80	152/176	VA944605

## CRESSI APPAREL T-SHIRT

100% ORGANIC COTTON  
NO WATER, NO LIFE. NO BLUE, NO GREEN



100% ORGANIC COTTON 155 GSM

100% ORGANIC COTTON 120 GSM



MAN - BLUE NAVY

LADY - WHITE

SIZE	SIZE	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	CODE
SIZE EU	USA	CM	INCH	KG	LBS	
S-44/46	2/4	149/160	58/63	60/70	132/154	VA944102
M-48/50	6/8	159/170	62/67	69/80	152/176	VA944103
L-52/54	10/12	169/180	66/71	79/90	174/198	VA944104
XL-56/58	14/16	179/190	70/75	89/100	196/220	VA944105
XXL-60/62	18	189/200	74/79	99/110	218/242	VA944106

SIZE	SIZE	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	CODE
SIZE EU	USA	CM	INCH	KG	LBS	
S-38/40	2/4	150/160	59/63	48/55	105/121	VA944202
M-42/44	6/8	159/170	62/67	54/60	119/132	VA944203
L-46/48	10/12	169/175	66/69	59/70	130/154	VA944204
XL-50/52	14/16	174/180	68/71	69/80	152/176	VA944205



# TONDA BUOY

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
OCTOBER 2016

Conceived to serve as a sturdy, highly durable surface marker buoy, also for use when diving from the shore. Of compact design, this buoy uses two casings: an outer skin, made of abrasion-resistant material, which is bright red for enhanced visibility, ensures excellent protection for the inner inflatable chamber, which is white. A casing for the pole of the highly visible flag pursuant to regulations, is provided in the centre of the float. A black rubber coated mesh covering the bottom of the buoy protects it from abrasions and lets water drain easily so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. Two pockets closed by velcro straps house two weights that ensure stability even in rough sea conditions, making for excellent visibility as the buoy invariably maintains its position at the top of fully formed waves. Two large-sized rings are provided to hook up the line as well as another accessory. An opening at the top makes it possible to insert the "air chamber", which is then inflated via an ad hoc pocket. Another casing with velcro closure may be used to store small items and big easy-to-use handles are provided along the sides of the buoy. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



- NYLON COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER
- 20 M LINE
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY
- 3 POCKETS
- SAFETY WHISTLE

PRODUCT	CODE
TONDA BUOY	TA611502

# EASY BUOY

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
OCTOBER 2016

First-ever buoy to feature a built-in flag, it is fitted with a specially designed casing for the line that prevents the line from tangling up and makes it possible to adjust its length as a function of how deep you want to go. Weights are built into its structure to ensure stability even in rough sea conditions, making for excellent visibility as the buoy invariably retains its position at the top of fully formed waves. It has no protruding parts and once the line has been released, if you are using an end weight, your position will be marked out automatically. Pursuant to the regulations, its prevailing colour is red with a white stripe for immediate recognisability. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



- 0.35 MM PVC
- NEW SHAPE
- INNOVATIVE NEW WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM
- 20 M LINE

PRODUCT	CODE
EASY BUOY	TA611501

# COMPETITION FLOAT

A spherical shaped buoy made of PVC, slightly flattened to reduce wind resistance and provided with inflatable built-in flag. On the underside a ring allows to hook up the supplied 25 m long floating line together with the small ballast weight of 150 g (total weight 380 g, height 23+32 cm, diameter 30 cm).



- 0.35 MM PVC
- CLASSIC ROUND BUOY
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY

PRODUCT	CODE
COMPETITION FLOAT	TA611500

## MARKER BUOY

0.35 MM PVC



PRODUCT	CODE
MARKER BUOY	TA611800

## "MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
MARSEILLAS ELASTIC BELT	TA625055

## WEIGHT BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
WEIGHT BELT BLACK	TA625000

## QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT	TA625050

## SPECIAL CEMENT

BLACK NEOPRENE GLUE

30  
GR



PRODUCT	CODE
SPECIAL CEMENT	TA650000

## LEAD WEIGHT

1  
KG

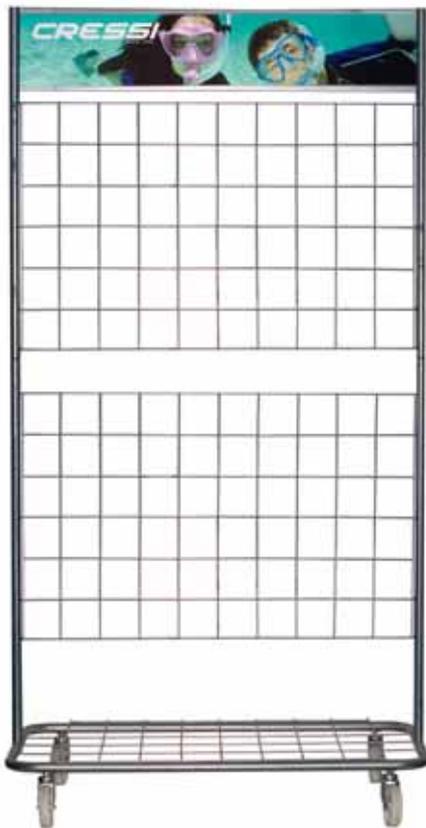


PRODUCT	CODE
LEAD WEIGHT	TA620100

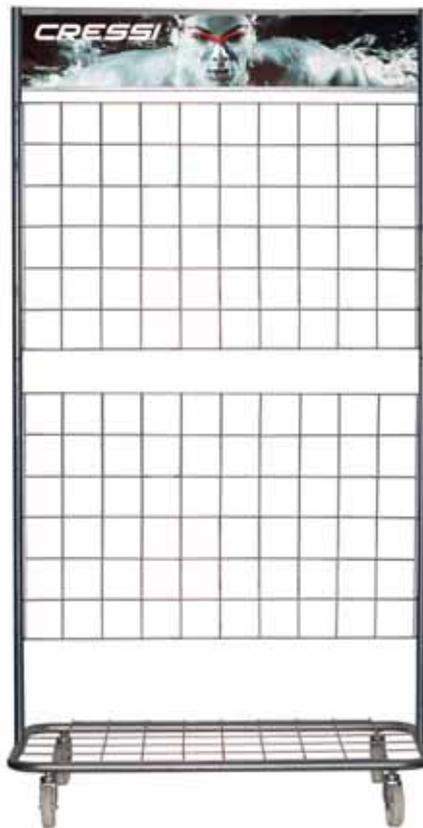
# DISPLAY SNORKELING/SWIM

● INCLUDES 50X HOOKS TO DISPLAY THE PRODUCTS ●

FRONT



BACK

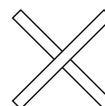


PRODUCT	CODE
DISPLAY SNORKELING/SWIM	VAESEA

# CRESSI OUTDOOR FLAG



WITH POLE AND BASE



PRODUCT	CODE
CRESSI OUTDOOR FLAG	VABANOUT

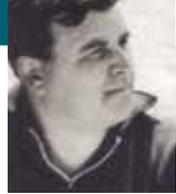
**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE  
**2017**



**SPEARFISHING & FREEDIVING**

Join us on Cressi Spearfishing 



**1957**  
Catalani



**1959**  
Lentz



**1960 - 63**  
De Otero  
Hermanny



**1971**  
Choque



**1987-89-92**  
Mazzarri



**2004**  
Bellani



**2010**  
Gospic



**2014**  
Blanco

**CRESSI** CHAMPIONS 11 TIMES WORLD CHAMPIONS



INSTRUMENTS

# DRAKE TITANIUM

MADE IN ITALY BY  
**CRESSI** ELETTRONICA



MADE IN ITALY



Drake is a revolutionary diving computer that not only gives information about deep diving, but with its special four programs it can also assist the diver in dynamic breath hold diving, static breath hold diving and underwater fishing.

In fact, in its operating system the diver can choose between these four programs: The PRO program is particularly suitable for diving purists and extreme divers. It provides, among other information, the descent speed, ascent speed and total speed, duration of descent and ascent, "Time Ratio" between immersion time and the surface time (constantly updated), medium data and the useful function of Recommended Recovery Time for safety, set by the user for the prevention of Taravana.

The FREE program provides easy reading of and access to data. It is suitable for sea-running and underwater fishing and provides the necessary information on the most visible part of the display. By limiting the accessory data that characterize the program, PRO helps the diver to focus on the more practical aspects of the discipline.

The DYNAMIC program is for those who are training or practice the discipline horizontally. It has a special tank counter and has the ability to memorize training tables with times expressed in increments or decrements.

The STATIC program totally controls static breath hold diving, both for training and for performance.



DRAKE provides a RECOMMENDED RECOVERY TIME (RRT) ALARM FOR FREE AND PRO PROGRAMS.



BLACK



MIMETIC

NEW  
2017

PRODUCT	CODE
DRAKE TITANIUM	KS810055
DRAKE TITANIUM MIMETIC	KS810095 NEW!
DRAKE STRAP EXTENSOR	KZ810000
DRAKE INTERFACE	KS801000

## 4 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS



**FREE MODE**  
FREEDIVING (ENDURANCE)  
PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF



**PRO MODE**  
DEEP FREEDIVING (EVOLUTE)  
PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF
- AUTOMATIC LIGHTENING
- DEPTH STEP



**STATIC MODE**  
STATIC APNEA  
PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- REPETITIONS



**DYNAMIC MODE**  
DYNAMIC APNEA  
PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME + DIVE TIME
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE RUN COUNTER
- REPETITIONS





# CHEROKEE OCEAN CATCH THE BIG FISH



MADE IN ITALY

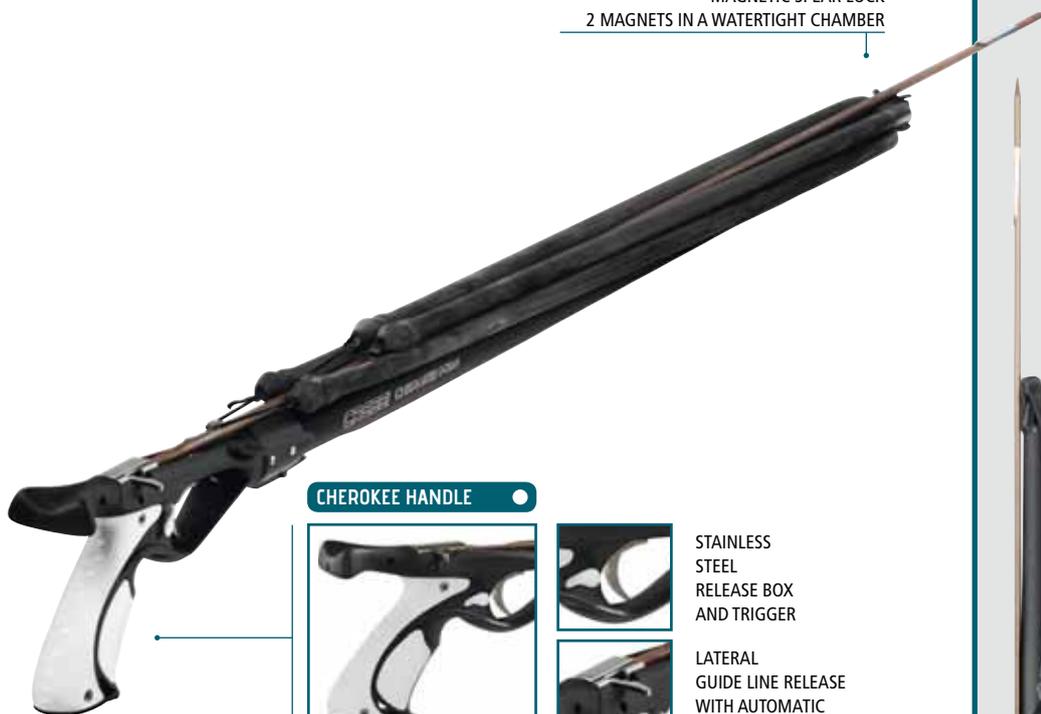
## READY FOR USE

- ASSEMBLED WITH:
- MULTIFILAMENT
  - BRAIDED NYLON
  - SHOCK ABSORBER

### CHEROKEE HEAD



MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK  
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



### CHEROKEE HANDLE



STAINLESS  
STEEL  
RELEASE BOX  
AND TRIGGER

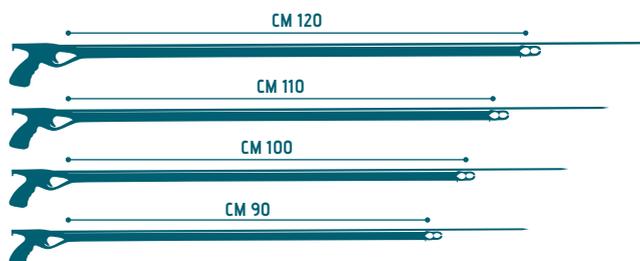


LATERAL  
GUIDE LINE RELEASE  
WITH AUTOMATIC  
RETURN



INTERCHANGEABLE  
HIGH-LOW  
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorodal hydroformed frame improved with integrated spear guide. The particular shape of the frame provides excellent hydrodynamics and considerable resistance to bending. Anticorodal handle has soft interchangeable high-low sternal support. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees the maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 7 mm spear with small high 17-4 PH steel fins.



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
CHEROKEE OCEAN	cm 120	FE362500
CHEROKEE OCEAN	cm 110	FE362400
CHEROKEE OCEAN	cm 100	FE362300
CHEROKEE OCEAN	cm 90	FE362200



QUICK LOADING  
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER

DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND  
Ø MM 16  
WITH LINED WISHBONE



HYDROFORMED RIGGED  
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 7





GUNS

# CHEROKEE OPEN



MADE IN ITALY

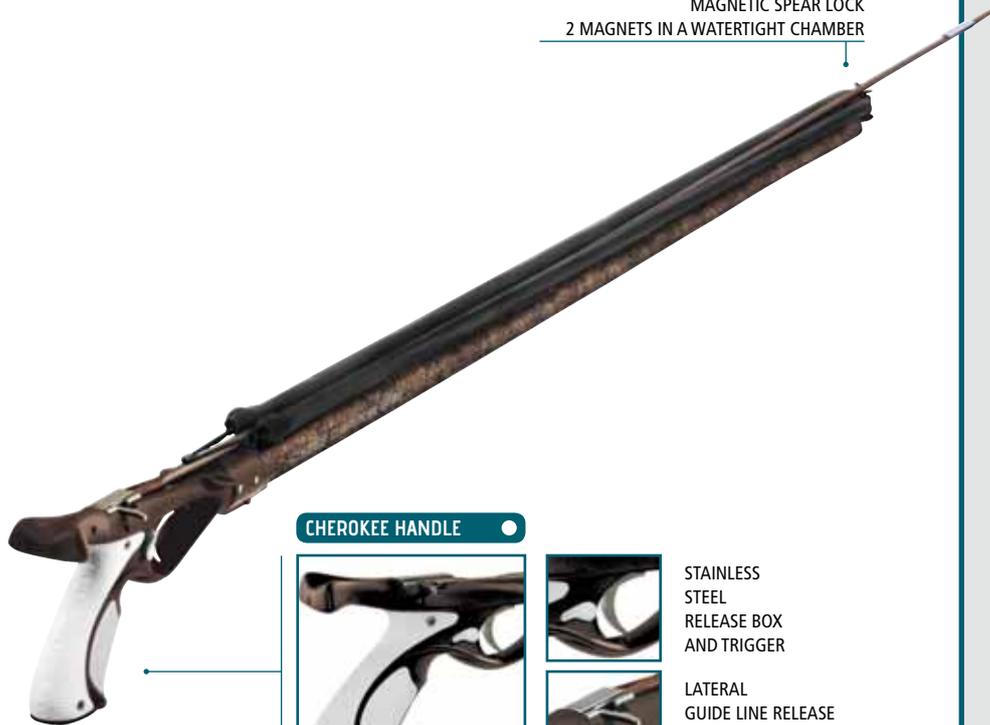
## READY FOR USE

- ASSEMBLED WITH:
- MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON
  - SHOCK ABSORBER

### CHEROKEE HEAD



MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK  
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



### CHEROKEE HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL  
RELEASE BOX  
AND TRIGGER



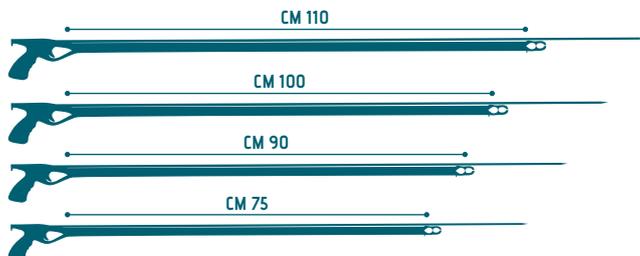
LATERAL  
GUIDE LINE RELEASE  
WITH AUTOMATIC  
RETURN



INTERCHANGEABLE  
HIGH-LOW  
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorrosion brown camouflaged frame improved with integrated spear guide and lower anti-bending reinforcement, handle has sternal support with a soft interchangeable high-low position. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 6.5 mm spear with small 17-4 ph steel fins.



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
CHEROKEE OPEN	cm 110	FE361400
CHEROKEE OPEN	cm 100	FE361300
CHEROKEE OPEN	cm 90	FE361200
CHEROKEE OPEN	cm 75	FE361100



QUICK LOADING  
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER



CIRCULAR BAND  
WITH LINED WISHBONE



RIGGED AND REINFORCED  
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SHAFT WITH FINS Ø MM 6.5





# CHEROKEE

GUNS

## READY FOR USE

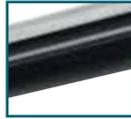
ASSEMBLED WITH:  
- MULTIFILAMENT  
BRAIDED NYLON

## CHEROKEE HEAD



MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK  
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER

28  
mm



## NEW INTEGRATED SHAFT GUIDE

## CHEROKEE HANDLE



STAINLESS  
STEEL  
RELEASE BOX  
AND TRIGGER

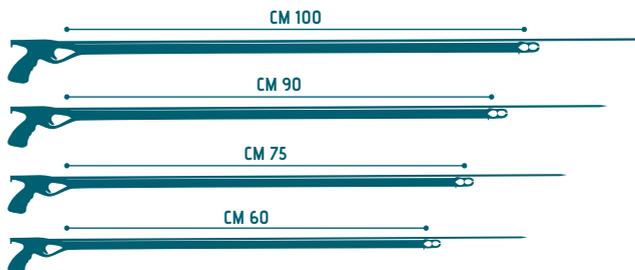


LATERAL  
GUIDE LINE RELEASE  
WITH AUTOMATIC  
RETURN



INTERCHANGEABLE  
HIGH-LOW  
STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Trigger mechanism made entirely in stainless steel with automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle.  
Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
CHEROKEE	cm 100	FE360300
CHEROKEE	cm 90	FE360200
CHEROKEE	cm 75	FE360100
CHEROKEE	cm 60	FE360000

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016 }



MADE IN ITALY



QUICK LOADING  
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR  
BAND Ø MM 16



RIGGED BARREL  
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

28  
mm



SHAFT Ø MM 6





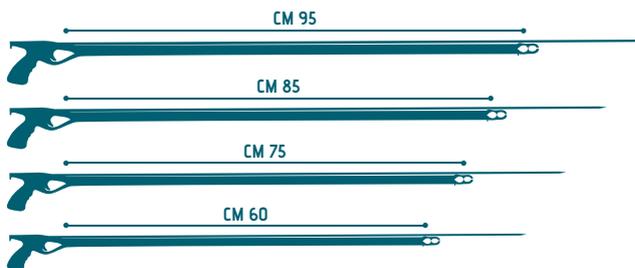
# YUMA

## READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH:  
- MULTIFILAMENT  
BRAIDED NYLON



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
YUMA	cm 95	FE344095
YUMA	cm 85	FE344085
YUMA	cm 75	FE344075
YUMA	cm 60	FE344060

Yuma is a weapon designed and built for fast fishing. Thanks to its open muzzle for dual circular slings, it makes it possible to reload extremely quickly and offers very intuitive aim.

- Barrel (Ø26) with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.
- Navy Camouflage NAVY for stalking.
- Anatomical white grip with a mini-handle for loading.



ULTRA COMPACT  
OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND  
Ø MM 16



RIGGED AND REINFORCED  
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SHAFT Ø MM 6



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE  
TO INCREASE  
THE SHOT'S PRECISION





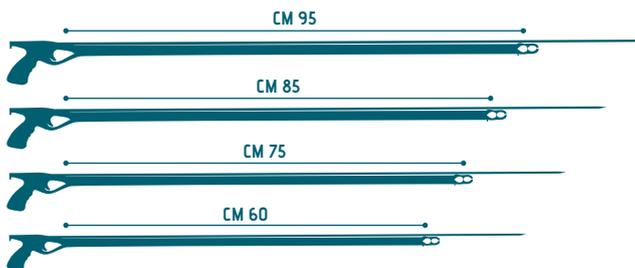
# MOICANO OUR MOST VERSATILE GUN



MADE IN ITALY

## READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH:  
- MULTIFILAMENT  
BRAIDED NYLON



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
MOICANO	cm 95	FE343095
MOICANO	cm 85	FE343085
MOICANO	cm 75	FE343075
MOICANO	cm 60	FE343060

Barrel with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.

- Camouflage for stalking.
- Very small muzzle to facilitate aim.
- Regular and circular bands mount.
- Anatomical white grip featuring small chest loading pad.
- Articulated wishbone.

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD BAND Ø MM 16



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SHAFT Ø MM 6



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION





# PACIFIC

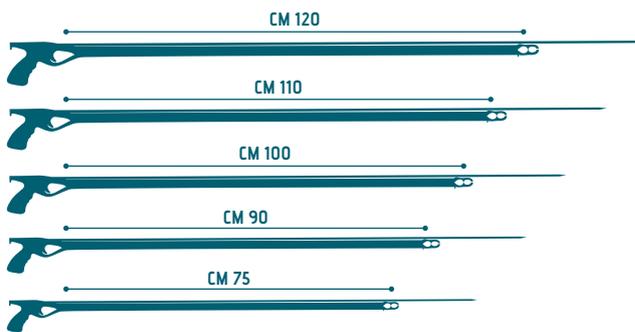
READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH:  
- MULTIFILAMENT  
BRAIDED NYLON



MADE IN ITALY

Traditional "Comanche" handle paired with a modern head for dual circular sling.



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
PACIFIC	cm 120	FE358500
PACIFIC	cm 110	FE358400
PACIFIC	cm 100	FE358300
PACIFIC	cm 90	FE358200
PACIFIC	cm 75	FE358100



QUICK LOADING  
OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND  
S45 Ø MM 18  
WITH LINED WISHBONE



RIGGED BARREL  
WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SHAFT WITH FINS  
Ø MM 7



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE  
TO INCREASE  
THE SHOT'S PRECISION





# COMANCHE RAIL

NEW  
2017



MADE IN ITALY

## READY FOR USE

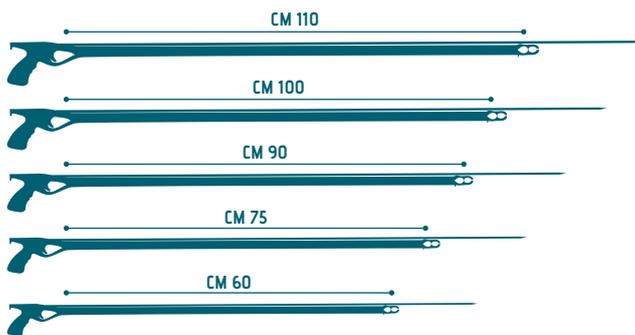
ASSEMBLED WITH:  
- MULTIFILAMENT  
BRAIDED NYLON



NEW QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



NEW INTEGRATED SHAFT GUIDE



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
COMANCHE RAIL	cm 110	FE359400
COMANCHE RAIL	cm 100	FE359300
COMANCHE RAIL	cm 90	FE359200
COMANCHE RAIL	cm 75	FE359100
COMANCHE RAIL	cm 60	FE359000

{ AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016 }

Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorrosal aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.

ULTRA COMPACT  
CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD  
BAND Ø MM 16



RIGGED BARREL  
WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SHAFT Ø MM 6



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE  
TO INCREASE  
THE SHOT'S PRECISION

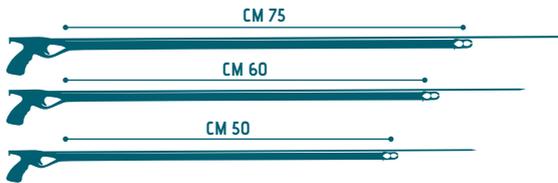




# SIOUX



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SIOUX	cm 75	FE347500
SIOUX	cm 60	FE346000
SIOUX	cm 50	FE345000

Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio.

The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium.

The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft.

The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch.

A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

The muzzle has 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones

with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust. The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band.

The 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches.

Sioux comes in the following lengths:

50 (barrel 45 cm), 60 (barrel 55 cm), 75 cm

CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD BAND  
Ø MM 13



28  
mm



SHAFT Ø MM 6.50



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE  
TO INCREASE  
THE SHOT'S PRECISION





# APACHE

NEW  
2017



MADE IN ITALY

APACHE is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handy used as a second gun. This gun is an excellent choice where fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the quarry is in close proximity.

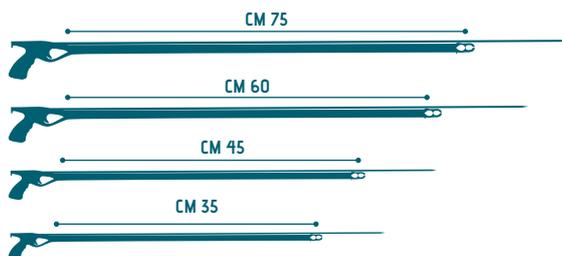
The APACHE incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy. The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing.

The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes a threaded tip shaft

- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly



NEW  
THREADED TIP



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
APACHE	cm 75	FE341075
APACHE	cm 60	FE341060
APACHE	cm 45	FE341045
APACHE	cm 35	FE341035

NEW THREADED TIP



OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND  
Ø MM 13



26  
mm



SHAFT Ø MM 6.50



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE  
TO INCREASE  
THE SHOT'S PRECISION





PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SAETTA	cm 70	FR387000
SAETTA	cm 55	FR385500
SAETTA	cm 40	FR384000

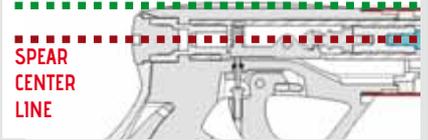
## SAETTA WITH POWER REDUCER



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SAETTA with reducer	cm 110	FS389910
SAETTA with reducer	cm 88	FS388800
SAETTA with reducer	cm 70	FS387000
SAETTA with reducer	cm 55	FS385500

Designed to maximise the power of the shot, with high precision and speed. A new muzzle with holes to aid water drainage. A new soft, angle handle in white to help locate the gun on the seafloor.

### SIGHT LINE



THE LEGENDARY CRESSI HANDLE. THE ANGLE BETWEEN BARREL AND HANDLE DETERMINES THE WINNING ERGONOMICS OF CRESSI PNEUMATIC GUNS



# SL STAR



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SL STAR	cm 70	FR377000
SL STAR	cm 55	FR375500
SL STAR	cm 40	FR374000

## SL WITH POWER REDUCER



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
SL with reducer	cm 100	FS364500
SL with reducer	cm 70	FS362500
SL with reducer	cm 55	FS361500

The SL range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence

in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. Constantly updated over the years, the SL spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort.

The bright yellow butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting. A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading.

The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device. The SL range has a reducer so you can either use full power, or reduced power for close-up fishing and shooting near rocks.

When the power selector is switched to reduced power, thanks to a non-return valve, the gun can be progressively loaded.

The SL spear guns come with an 8 mm threaded steel shaft. Stainless steel shafts are available separately (for the SL 55 and SL 70 models only).



13 MM  
INTERNAL  
BARREL

SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



THE LEGENDARY  
CRESSI HANDLE.  
THE ANGLE BETWEEN  
BARREL  
AND HANDLE  
DETERMINES  
THE WINNING  
ERGONOMICS  
OF CRESSI  
PNEUMATIC GUNS



# VERTICAL REEL



MADE IN ITALY

## DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX

ALUMINIUM



- Tough and lightweight, it is made of an anticorrosive aluminium and finished in charcoal grey and laser engraved
- Micro-adjustable metal multi-disc drag is totally independent from handle
- Long handle design offers maximum winding power
- The line holder makes it tangling-proof

PRODUCT	CODE
VERTICAL REEL	FA359002

# REEL R30 - R50



MADE IN ITALY

## DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX

30 METERS

50 METERS



PRODUCT	CODE
REEL R30	FA359030
REEL R50	FA359050

# FISHING REEL



MADE IN ITALY

## DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX



PRODUCT	CODE
FISHING REEL	FA359001



# MULTIPRONGS

WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS >>> FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 AND Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390008
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390011
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390015
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS BURNISHED	FA390014
MUTLIPRONG NYLON 5POINTS STAINLESS STEEL	FA390016

# SPEAR HEAD



MADE IN ITALY

## MINI



● INOX ●

## MACH



PRODUCT	CODE
MINI SPEAR HEAD	FA390001
MACH SPEAR HEAD	FA390004

CRESSI'S MINI SPEAR HEAD is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. Made with corrosion resistant Stainless Steel. The dual flopper setup tucks neatly against the relieved tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Full Stainless Steel Construction
- Dual Floppers

CRESSI'S MACH SPEAR HEAD is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. The Stainless Steel dual flopper setup fold against the tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Stainless Steel Dual Floppers



## WISHBONES STANDARD



CODE  
FA350022

## JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE A



CODE  
FA350020

## JOINTED WISHBONES TYPE B



CODE  
FA350023

## MULTIFILAMENT



CODE  
FA354525

## COMPETITION THREAD NYLON



CODE  
FA354522

## COMPETITION THREAD NYLON



CODE  
FA354524

## SHAFT LOADER



CODE  
FA390018

## SHAFT REFLOATER



CODE  
FA354523

## SPEAR GUN OIL ML 100



CODE  
FA390022



# GUNS ACCESSORIES

## SHOCK ABSORBER



CODE  
FA354603

## PROLONGED COMPETITION WINGS



CODE  
FA354520

## GAUGE FOR GUNS SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR

SAETTA

PRODUCT	CODE
SL/SL STAR	FA390020
SAETTA	FA390032

## SILICONE SPRAY ML 200



CODE  
FA390025

## FISHING HOOK



CODE  
FA354521

## HAND PUMP SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR

SAETTA

PRODUCT	CODE
SL/SL STAR	FA320060
SAETTA	FZ370073

## LINE MT 200 - Ø MM 2



CODE  
FA353035

## HIGH TENACITY LINE MT 200 - Ø MM 2,5



CODE  
FA390030



# CIRCULAR BAND

CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - YUMA - PACIFIC - APACHE



HOW-TO VIDEOS

YouTube  
vimeo

## CIRCULAR BAND WITH LINE WISHBONE

S45  
PLUS

∅ MM  
18

∅ MM  
16



GUNS	SIZE	MM	CODE
75 CM	48 CM	18	FA400113
85-90 CM	57 CM	18	FA400114
95-100 CM	63 CM	18	FA400115
105-110 CM	69.5 CM	18	FA400116

GUNS	SIZE	MM	CODE
75 CM	48 CM	16	FA400153
90 CM	57 CM	16	FA400154
100 CM	63 CM	16	FA400155
110 CM	69.5 CM	16	FA400156
120 CM	77 CM	16	FA400157

## CIRCULAR BAND G20

∅ MM  
19.5



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
85/90 CM	50 CM	FA400204
95/100 CM	55 CM	FA400205
105/110 CM	62 CM	FA400206
115/120 CM	70 CM	FA400207

## CIRCULAR BAND S45 PLUS

∅ MM  
18



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
75 CM	45 CM	FA400103
85/90 CM	50 CM	FA400104
95/100 CM	55 CM	FA400105
105/110 CM	62 CM	FA400106
115 /120 CM	70 CM	FA400107

## CIRCULAR BAND

∅ MM  
16

∅ MM  
13



GUNS	SIZE	MM	CODE
60 CM	34 CM	16	FA400302
75 CM	45 CM	16	FA400303
85-90 CM	50 CM	16	FA400304
95-100 CM	55 CM	16	FA400305

GUNS	SIZE	MM	CODE
35 CM	26 CM	13	FA340019
50 CM	31 CM	13	FA340020
60 CM	34 CM	13	FA340021
75 CM	39 CM	13	FA340022



# STANDARD BAND

MOICANO - COMANCHE RAIL - SIOUX

## STANDARD BAND G20

∅ MM  
**19.5**



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400032
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400033
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400034
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400035
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400036
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400037

## STANDARD BAND S45 PLUS

∅ MM  
**18**



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
45/50 CM	14 CM	FA400021
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400022
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400023
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400024
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400025
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400026
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400027

## STANDARD BAND

∅ MM  
**16**



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
45/50 CM	14 CM	FA400001
55/60 CM	16 CM	FA400002
75 CM	18.5 CM	FA400003
82/84 CM	20 CM	FA400004
85/90 CM	22 CM	FA400005
95/100 CM	25.5 CM	FA400006
105/110 CM	27.5 CM	FA400007

## STANDARD BAND

∅ MM  
**13**



GUNS	SIZE	CODE
50 CM	13 CM	FA340006
60 CM	17 CM	FA340007
75 CM	24 CM	FA340008

## INOX SHAFT WITH FINS



∅ MM  
**7.00**

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 75	115 CM	FA405103
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 90	130 CM	FA405104
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 100	140 CM	FA405105
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 110	150 CM	FA405106
CHEROKEE OCEAN/PACIFIC 120	160 CM	FA405107

## INOX SHAFT WITH FINS



∅ MM  
**6.50**

Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three fins for easier loading in lieu of notches.

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
CHEROKEE OPEN 75	115 CM	FA405003
CHEROKEE OPEN 90	130 CM	FA405004
CHEROKEE OPEN 100	140 CM	FA405005
CHEROKEE OPEN 110	150 CM	FA405006
-	160 CM	FA405007

## INOX 174 PH SHAFT



∅ MM  
**6.50**

SIZE	CODE
90 CM	FA410502
105 CM	FA410503
115 CM	FA410504
125 CM	FA410505
130 CM	FA410506
140 CM	FA410507
150 CM	FA410508

## INOX 174 PH SHAFT



∅ MM  
**6.00**

The original Cressi shafts, in 6 mm and 6.5 mm versions offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
COMANCHE RAIL 60/MOICANO 60/YUMA 60	90 CM	FA410002
CHEROKEE 60/MOICANO 75/YUMA 75	105 CM	FA410003
COM. RAIL 75/CHER. 75/MOI. 85/YUMA 85	115 CM	FA410004
MOICANO 95/YUMA 95	125 CM	FA410005
COMANCHE RAIL 90/CHEROKEE 90	130 CM	FA410006
COMANCHE RAIL 100/CHEROKEE 100	140 CM	FA410007
COMANCHE RAIL 110	150 CM	FA410008



# SLING GUNS SHAFTS



MADE IN ITALY

## STEEL SHAFT



Ø MM  
**6.50**

Notched, flopper style spear shaft.

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
-	65 CM	FA340000
SIOUX 50	75 CM	FA340001
SIOUX 60	90 CM	FA340002
SIOUX 75	105 CM	FA340003

## STEEL THREADED SHAFT



Ø MM  
**6.50**

Notched and threaded shafts to allow a harpoon or spear head to be attached.  
Will accept any Cressi threaded spear tip.

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
APACHE 35	65 CM	FA350535
APACHE 45	75 CM	FA350545
APACHE 60	90 CM	FA350560
APACHE 75	105 CM	FA350575

# PNEUMATIC GUNS SHAFTS

## INOX THREADED SHAFT



Ø MM  
**8.00**

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns.  
Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

SIZE	CODE
36.5 CM	FA360030
55 CM	FA360031
68.5 CM	FA360032
87.5	FA360034
99.5 CM	FA360033
109.5	FA360035

## THREADED SHAFT



Ø MM  
**8.00**

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns,  
threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT FOR	SIZE	CODE
SAETTA/STAR 40	36.5 CM	FA360036
SAETTA/SL/STAR 55	55 CM	FA361036
SAETTA/SL/STAR 70	68.5 CM	FA362036
SAETTA 88	87.5	FA363036
SL 100	99.5 CM	FA365036
SAETTA 110	109.5	FA366036



# GARA MODULAR CARBON

FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING



BLACK CARBON BLADE

GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT. FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	38/39	BH109038
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	40/41	BH109040
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	42/43	BH109042
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	44/45	BH109044
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLACK	46/47	BH109046



## GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	38/39	BH005038
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	40/41	BH005040
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	42/43	BH005042
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	44/45	BH005044
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	46/47	BH005046
GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT		BZ180020

## GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE



SOFTER CARBON BLADE

PRODUCT	CODE
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE (SINGLE BLADE)	BH059000



# GARA MODULAR NERY

NEW  
2017

AVAILABLE  
NOVEMBER 2016



*Cullander*  
-126m



SOFTER LD  
BLADE

GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT. FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR NERY	38/39	3	BH105138
GARA MODULAR NERY	40/41	3	BH105140
GARA MODULAR NERY	42/43	3	BH105142
GARA MODULAR NERY	44/45	3	BH105144
GARA MODULAR NERY	46/47	3	BH105146



*Cullander*  
-126m  
COMPLETE  
FREEDIVING RANGE



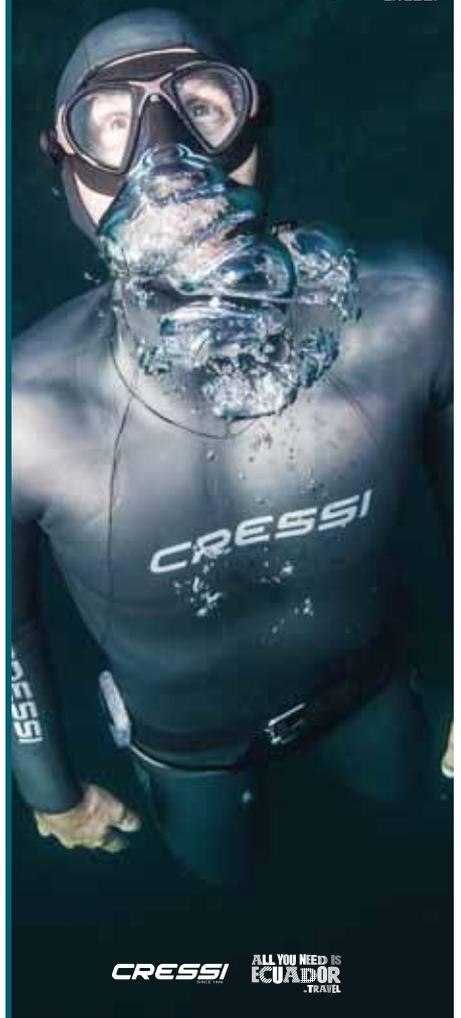
- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT

- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



*Cullander*  
-126m

AMBA ADOR  
CRESSI



CRESSI ALL YOU NEED IS  
ECUADOR TRAVEL



FINS

# GARA MODULAR LD

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE  
MINIMUM EFFORT >>> MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER



MADE IN ITALY



GREEN CAMOU BLADE

GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT.

FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR LD	38/39	3	BH109838
GARA MODULAR LD	40/41	3	BH109840
GARA MODULAR LD	42/43	3	BH109842
GARA MODULAR LD	44/45	3	BH109844
GARA MODULAR LD	46/47	3	BH109846

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



#### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	85,00	33,50
40/41 (7/8)	86,00	33,90
42/43 (8/9)	88,00	34,60
44/45 (10/11)	89,50	35,20
46/47 (12/13)	90,50	35,60

#### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	76,00	29,90
40/41 (7/8)	76,00	29,90
42/43 (8/9)	76,00	29,90
44/45 (10/11)	76,00	29,90
46/47 (12/13)	76,00	29,90

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	890	1,96
40/41 (7/8)	940	2,07
42/43 (8/9)	990	2,18
44/45 (10/11)	1040	2,29
46/47 (12/13)	1135	2,50



FINS

# GARA MODULAR



MADE IN ITALY



REGULAR STIFFNESS BLADE

**GARA MODULAR'S FOOTPOCKET IS WIDER THAN THE OTHER GARA FIN MODELS. WE SUGGEST TO USE IT WITH NEOPRENE SOCKS IN ORDER TO HAVE A PROPER FIT.**

**FOR USE WITHOUT NEOPRENE SOCKS, WE RECOMMEND TO BUY ONE SMALLER SIZE.**

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA MODULAR BLACK	38/39	3	BH105038
GARA MODULAR BLACK	40/41	3	BH105040
GARA MODULAR BLACK	42/43	3	BH105042
GARA MODULAR BLACK	44/45	3	BH105044
GARA MODULAR BLACK	46/47	3	BH105046

CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/Footpocket system.

The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase.

Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies.

The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



#### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	87,00	34,28
40/41 (7/8)	88,00	34,67
42/43 (8/9)	90,00	35,46
44/45 (10/11)	91,50	36,05
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45

#### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	78,00	30,73
40/41 (7/8)	78,00	30,73
42/43 (8/9)	78,00	30,73
44/45 (10/11)	78,00	30,73
46/47 (12/13)	78,00	30,73

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	920	2,03
40/41 (7/8)	970	2,14
42/43 (8/9)	1020	2,25
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2,57



FINS

# GARA 3000 LD LONG DISTANCE

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!



MADE IN ITALY



SOFT  
BLADE

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	40/41	3	BH135140
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	42/43	3	BH135142
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	44/45	3	BH135144
GARA 3000 LD SILVER	46/47	3	BH135146

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

## SUPERIOR COMFORT

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	87,00	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34.87
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35.66
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36.45

### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	69,50	27.38
42/43 (8/9)	70,50	27.78
44/45 (10/11)	71,50	28.17
46/47 (12/13)	72,50	28.57

### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21,00	8.27
42/43 (8/9)	21,00	8.27
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8.47
46/47 (12/13)	22,50	8.87

### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2.04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2.16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2.36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2.57



FINS

# GARA 2000 HF HIGH FREQUENCY

STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM POWER!



MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT



HARD  
STIFFNESS  
BLADE

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	40/41	3	BH115040
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	42/43	3	BH115042
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	44/45	3	BH115044
GARA 2000 HF BLACK	46/47	3	BH115046

#### TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	84.50	33.29
42/43 (8/9)	86.00	33.88
44/45 (10/11)	87.50	34.48
46/47 (12/13)	89.00	35.07

#### BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	66.00	26.00
42/43 (8/9)	66.00	26.00
44/45 (10/11)	67.50	26.60
46/47 (12/13)	67.50	26.60

#### MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	INCH
40/41 (7/8)	21.50	8.47
42/43 (8/9)	21.50	8.47
44/45 (10/11)	22.00	8.67
46/47 (12/13)	22.30	8.79

#### SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1.74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1.97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2.14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2.27



FINS

# REACTION PRO



MADE IN ITALY



## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full footpocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	36/37	3	BG195036
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	38/39	3	BG195038
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	40/41	3	BG195040
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	42/43	3	BG195042
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	44/45	3	BG195044
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	46/47	3	BG195046

# PRO STAR



MADE IN ITALY



PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

COLOURS	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PRO STAR BLACK	37/38	4	BG185037
PRO STAR BLACK	39/40	4	BG185039
PRO STAR BLACK	41/42	4	BG185041
PRO STAR BLACK	43/44	4	BG185043
PRO STAR BLACK	45/46	4	BG185045



FINS

# PRO STAR BAG

SET: FINS PRO STAR + MASK MATRIX + SNORKEL GAMMA



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	37/38	6	BG189537
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	39/40	6	BG189539
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	41/42	6	BG189541
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	43/44	6	BG189543
PRO STAR BAG BLACK	45/46	6	BG189545



# PLUMA



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	SIZE	PACK	CODE
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	35/36	6	CA175035
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	37/38	6	CA175037
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	39/40	6	CA175039
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	41/42	6	CA175041
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	43/44	6	CA175043
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	45/46	6	CA175045

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



# CALIBRO

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

MASKS

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY SOFT  
BLACK SILICONE



MATTE  
COATING  
black



MATTE  
COATING  
green



MATTE  
COATING  
black

## HD MIRRORRED LENSES

HD MIRRORRED  
LENSES INCREASE  
THE VISION'S  
CLEARNESS BY 15%

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
CALIBRO BLACK	6	DS425050
CALIBRO GREEN	6	DS429850
CALIBRO BLACK HD MIRRORRED LENS	6	DS426050

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
MARCH 2017 }



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.

Built with the new  
**IDF TECHNOLOGY**  
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME





# NANO BLACK

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

MASKS

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY SOFT  
BLACK SILICONE



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
NANO BLACK	6	DS365050
NANO BROWN	6	DS369750
NANO GREEN	6	DS369850
NANO BLACK HD MIRRORED LENS	6	DS366050
NANO SILVER	6	DS365550 <b>NEW!</b>



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



**NEW 2017**

*Carabinieri*  
-126 m

## HD MIRRORED LENSES



**BLACK**  
HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

# AIR BLACK

BUILT WITH THE NEW **IDF TECHNOLOGY** INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY SOFT  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
AIR BLACK	6	DS405050



# EYES EVOLUTION BLACK

MASKS

**100%**  
HighQualitySoft  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/GREEN	6	DS355098
EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS355050



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED LENSES
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face.



BLACK



BLACK/GREEN

# BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK

**100%**  
HighQualitySoft  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK	6	DS336550
BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK HD MIRRORED LENSES	6	DS336950



MADE IN ITALY

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES

#### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



LEFT D1336110 > D1336160



RIGHT D1336010 > D1336060



BLACK



BLACK

**HD MIRRORED LENSES**



# MATRIX



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

**100%**  
HighQualitySoft  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
MATRIX BLACK	6	DS302050
MATRIX GREEN	6	DS309850

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



BLACK



GREEN



MADE IN ITALY

# LINCE

**100%**  
HighQualitySoft  
BLACK SILICONE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
LINCE BLACK	6	DS312050

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Sized for younger divers or those with narrower faces
- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume
  - on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



# FOCUS

MASKS

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
FOCUS BLACK	6	DS242050



MADE IN ITALY

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

#### OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses  
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00



SYMMETRICAL LENSES  
D1240010 > D1240080

# BIG EYES

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
BIG EYES BLACK	6	DS262050



MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1

INCLINED LENSES

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



# OCEAN



MADE IN ITALY

MASKS

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
OCEAN BLACK	6	DN295050

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

## F1



TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens or the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



BLACK



GREEN



BROWN



SILVER

COLOURS	PACK	CODE
F1 BLACK	6	ZDN282000
F1 GREEN	6	ZDN285000
F1 BROWN	6	ZDN287000
F1 SILVER	6	ZDN281051



# SUPEROCCHIO

MASKS

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
SUPEROCCHIO BLACK	12	DN234650



MADE IN ITALY

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

# MAREA

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
MAREA BLACK	6	DN285050



MADE IN ITALY

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

# PERLA

**100%**  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



COLOURS	PACK	CODE
PERLA BLACK	6	DN208150
PERLA GREEN	6	DN208198



MADE IN ITALY

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



BLACK



GREEN



SNORKELS

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE

# CORSICA



MADE IN ITALY



## ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic Silicone Mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable Snorkel Tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend provides easier clearing capability

COLOURS	PACK	CODE	
CORSICA BLACK	12	EG268550	
CORSICA BLACK/GREEN	12	EG268598	
CORSICA SILVER/BLACK	12	EG268555	NEW!

# AMERICA BLACK



MADE IN ITALY

100%  
HIGH QUALITY  
BLACK SILICONE



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
AMERICA BLACK	12	EG267050

# GRINGO BLACK



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	PACK	CODE
GRINGO BLACK	12	EG266000



# SCORFANO

5 - 7 MM WETSUIT  
WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY



A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY INCREASING THE RESISTANCE TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT, AND ITS INSULATING POWER.



This suit features a special seams and protection system called the "Liquid UltraSeal System". A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power. 5- and 7-mm open-cell "Green-mimetic" neoprene Preformed anatomical cut. BC with padded chest reinforcement, watertight seals, and Powertex waist. Watertight seals at the wrists and waist, Powertex reinforcement on the knees.

## SUPER SOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE



ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE



GLOVES  
SEE PAGE  
258



CHEST  
REINFORCEMENT



SOCKS  
SEE PAGE  
259



JACKET - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466002
M/3	LE466003
L/4	LE466004
XL/5	LE466005
XXL/6	LE466006

JACKET - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466202
M/3	LE466203
L/4	LE466204
XL/5	LE466205
XXL/6	LE466206

PANTS - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466102
M/3	LE466103
L/4	LE466104
XL/5	LE466105
XXL/6	LE466106

PANTS - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466302
M/3	LE466303
L/4	LE466304
XL/5	LE466305
XXL/6	LE466306



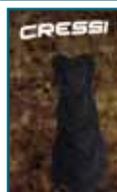


# CERNIA

5 - 7 MM WETSUIT



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



JACKET - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466602
M/3	LE466603
L/4	LE466604
XL/5	LE466605
XXL/6	LE466606

PANTS - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466702
M/3	LE466703
L/4	LE466704
XL/5	LE466705
XXL/6	LE466706

JACKET - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466802
M/3	LE466803
L/4	LE466804
XL/5	LE466805
XXL/6	LE466806

PANTS - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE466902
M/3	LE466903
L/4	LE466904
XL/5	LE466905
XXL/6	LE466906

The Cernia is made with the special Brown Digital Specter Pat camouflage material developed by Cressi technicians to make it more difficult for prey to create a solid image, thus confusing the wearer with the background. The dominant color is brown, and the neoprene is a 5- and 7-mm supersoft open-cell. The suit offers an anatomical, preformed cut. Jacket with padded chest reinforcement. Reinforced knees. High-waisted pants. Camouflage color: Brown-Specter.

SUPER SOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE



ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE





GLOVES  
SEE PAGE  
258



CHEST  
REINFORCEMENT



SOCKS  
SEE PAGE  
259



3.5 MM BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE

5 - 7 MM SUPERSOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background.

Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest, Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.



JACKET - 3.5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE464802
M/3	LE464803
L/4	LE464804
XL/5	LE464805
XXL/6	LE464806

JACKET - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE465002
M/3	LE465003
L/4	LE465004
XL/5	LE465005
XXL/6	LE465006

JACKET - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE465202
M/3	LE465203
L/4	LE465204
XL/5	LE465205
XXL/6	LE465206

PANTS - 3.5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE464902
M/3	LE464903
L/4	LE464904
XL/5	LE464905
XXL/6	LE464906

PANTS - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE465102
M/3	LE465103
L/4	LE465104
XL/5	LE465105
XXL/6	LE465106

PANTS - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE465302
M/3	LE465303
L/4	LE465304
XL/5	LE465305
XXL/6	LE465306



# FISTERRA

5 - 8 MM ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE WETSUIT



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LK489002
M/3	LK489003
L/4	LK489004
XL/5	LK489005
XXL/6	LK489006

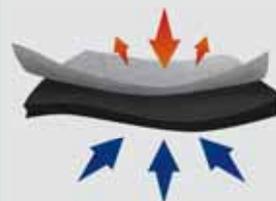
TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 8mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LK489502
M/3	LK489503
L/4	LK489504
XL/5	LK489505
XXL/6	LK489506

## DURABLE NEOPRENE

Double-lined, with nylon outside and Plush High Stretch inside.  
 Made with double-thick neoprene to protect against the cold while simultaneously allowing for good freedom of movement.  
 Watertight edges and Powertex reinforcement on the knees.  
 Farmer John trousers

## PLUSH INSIDE





# APNEA

3.5 - 5 - 7 MM WETSUIT



### CHEST REINFORCEMENT



### BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE

A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm. New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 3.5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE459902
M/3	LE459903
L/4	LE459904
XL/5	LE459905
XXL/6	LE459906

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE460002
M/3	LE460003
L/4	LE460004
XL/5	LE460005
XXL/6	LE460006

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 7mm

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LE460052
M/3	LE460053
L/4	LE460054
XL/5	LE460055
XXL/6	LE460056





**FREE**

3.5 MM FREEDIVING WETSUIT

**NEW  
2017**

AVAILABLE  
APRIL 2017



- THICKNESS 3.5 MM
- SECOND SKIN SMOOTH NEOPRENE
- X-THERMIC MATERIAL LINING

*Callambery*  
-126m



**SINGLE-PIECE  
UNDERARM SECTION**  
To improve arm extension



DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LF451001
S/2	LF451002
M/3	LF451003
L/4	LF451004
XL/5	LF451005

TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 3,5mm

SIZE	CODE
XS/1	LF451101
S/2	LF451102
M/3	LF451103
L/4	LF451104

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS



*Callambery*  
-126m  
**COMPLETE  
FREEDIVING RANGE**





GLOVES

# CAMOUFLAGE GLOVES

3 MM ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE



**SCORFANO CAMOUFLAGE**  
GREEN DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX478001
M	LX478002
L	LX478003
XL	LX478004



**TRACINA CAMOUFLAGE**  
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX477501
M	LX477502
L	LX477503
XL	LX477504

# ULTRASPAN GLOVES

2.5 MM - 3.5 MM



BLACK 3.5 MM

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LX476310
M/3	LX476311
L/4	LX476312
XL/5	LX476313
XXL/6	LX476314



CAMOU - 2.5 MM

SIZE	CODE
S/2	LX477001
M/3	LX477002
L/4	LX477003
XL/5	LX477004

# HIGH STRETCH

2.5 MM - 3.5 MM - 5 MM



2.5 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX475701
M	LX475702
L	LX475703
XL	LX475704

3.5 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX475801
M	LX475802
L	LX475803
XL	LX475804

5 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX475901
M	LX475902
L	LX475903
XL	LX475904

# TROPICAL

2 MM



2 MM

SIZE	CODE
S	LX475301
M	LX475302
L	LX475303
XL	LX475304



# CAMOUFLAGE SOCKS

3 MM ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE



**SCORFANO CAMOUFLAGE**  
GREEN DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	EU	CODE
S	36-39	LX433301
M	40-43	LX433302
L	44-47	LX433303



**TRACINA CAMOUFLAGE**  
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

SIZE	EU	CODE
S	36-39	LX433201
M	40-43	LX433202
L	44-47	LX433203

## METALLITE

2.5 MM - NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE



BLACK - 2.5 mm

SIZE	EU	CODE
XS	35-36	LX433001
S	36-39	LX433002
M	40-43	LX433003
L	44-47	LX433004



CAMOU - 2.5 mm

SIZE	EU	CODE
S	36-39	LX433101

## ULTRA STRETCH

1.5 MM NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE



1.5 MM

SIZE	EU	CODE
S	36-39	DF200030
M	40-43	DF200031
L	44-47	DF200032

## FINS SOCKS

ULTRA STRECH TEXTILE MATERIAL



SIZE	CODE
ONE SIZE	USW030000K

# GIANT

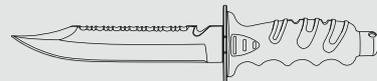


TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 30 - INCH 11.82

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 17.8 - INCH 7.01

BLACK COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

PRODUCT	CODE
GIANT	RC556500



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Knife having large dimensions that make it particularly effective during use. Perfect as a work tool or for particularly intensive use.



# ORCA



TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 30 - INCH 11.82

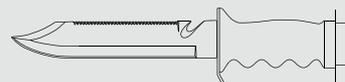
LENGTH BLADE  
CM 17.8 - INCH 7.01

THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 5.5 - INCH 0.22

PRODUCT	CODE
ORCA	RC556000



MADE IN ITALY



This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



# BORG



LENGTH BLADE  
CM 14 - INCH 5.52

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 26.5 - INCH 10.44

PRODUCT	CODE
BORG	RC559100



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# FINISHER

**NEW  
2017**

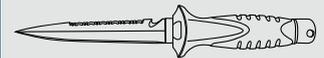


BLACK COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 13 - INCH 5.11

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 26 - INCH 10.20

PRODUCT	CODE
FINISHER	RC559300

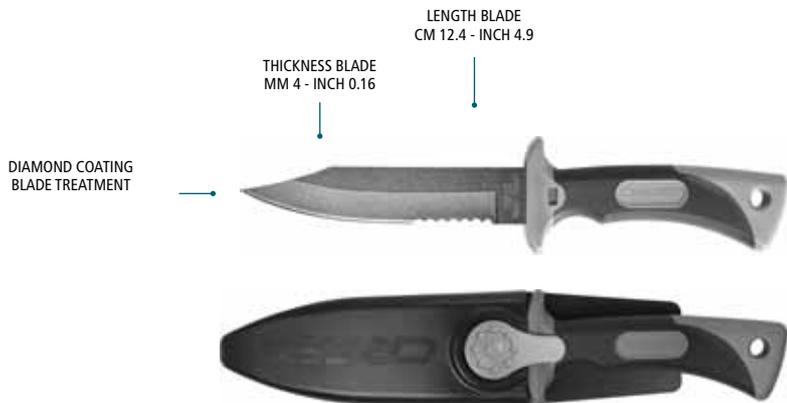


 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

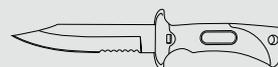


# VICTORY

DROP POINT BLADE



PRODUCT	CODE
VICTORY	RC557100



JAPANESE 420 STEEL



DIAMOND COATING

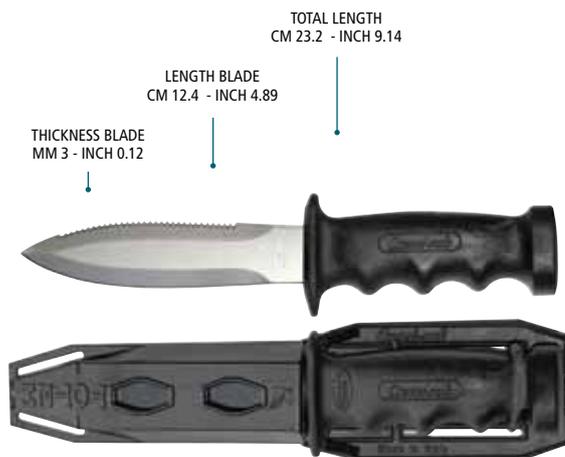
- Japanese 420 Stainless Steel
- Sharp Tip
- Easy Grip and Impact Resistant rubber molded handle with Sheath and Adjustable Straps
- Secure Lock Plastic Sheath for Leg, Tank or BCD
- Light weight
- Ideal for scuba diving and spearfishing



# SUPERTOTEM



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
SUPERTOTEM	RC550000



An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.





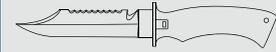
# NORGE



MADE IN ITALY



PRODUCT	CODE
NORGE	RC553010



Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# SKORPION



PRODUCT	CODE
SKORPION	RC559000



 **JAPANESE 420 STEEL**

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



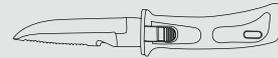
# VIGO



LENGTH BLADE  
CM 11 - INCH 4.33

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 23.5 - INCH 9.25

PRODUCT	CODE
VIGO	RC555000



Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



# PREDATOR



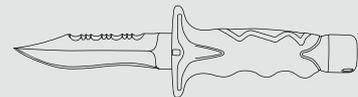
BLACK COATING  
BLADE TREATMENT

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 18 - INCH 7.09

WEIGHT KNIFE  
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

PRODUCT	CODE
PREDATOR	RC554500



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Small knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.





# KILLER



MADE IN ITALY



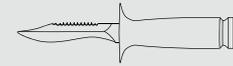
THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 3-5 - INCH 0.12 - 0.2

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.6 - INCH 3.39

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 18 - INCH 7.09

WEIGHT KNIFE  
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23

PRODUCT	CODE
KILLER	RC554000



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



# LAMA



MADE IN ITALY

NOW INCLUDING BOTH ARA & APNEA KIT



THICKNESS BLADE  
MM 3 - INCH 0.12

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 8.1 - INCH 3.19

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 17.3 - INCH 6.82

KIT LAMA ARA

KIT LAMA APNEA



PRODUCT	CODE
LAMA ARA+APNEA	RC552500
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010



Small, flat and ergonomic knife, with quick-release extraction system that prevents accidental loss of the knife, since you need to press two release points on the sheath at the same time to get it out. Ergonomic rubbersoft handle, with high attrition coefficient, for secure grip. Double hilt thumb tab and hole on the handle, to hook it onto a safety line.

The blade is made from special, tempered stainless steel. One side has a smooth edge and the other is partly serrated, complete with a line cutter. Lama Apnea knife comes with a sheath to attach it to your weight belt, or onto your leg, using the classic straps.

KIT LAMA ARA

KIT LAMA APNEA





# LIMA

LENGTH BLADE  
CM 7.5 - INCH 2.95

TOTAL LENGTH  
CM 16 - INCH 6.30



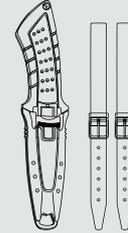
PRODUCT	CODE
LIMA	RC558000



 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

Lima is a compact and lightweight knife that is easy to attach to a BCD or gauge hose for easy access.

- Line-cutting notch for cutting small ropes and fish lines.
- Serrated edge for sawing heavier ropes.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.



# ALLIGATOR



PRODUCT	CODE
ALLIGATOR	RC559200

 **JAPANESE  
420 STEEL**

- Built-in scissors can cut-it-all
- High Quality 420 Stainless Steel Blade
- Special treatment on the blade for rust prevention



# MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS



FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

KNIVES SPARE PARTS	CODE
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (PAIR)	RZ550097
HOLDER FOR KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008
HOLDER FOR TOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR ORCA	RZ550003
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR NORGE	RZ550005
SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR KILLER	RZ550006



# LUMIA ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP



MADE IN ITALY

LAMPS



SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS  
OFF  
ON UNSTABLE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN  
ON

2 POWER LEVELS  
210 LM / 18000 LUX  
STANDARD USE  
260 LM / 25000 LUX  
SPEARFISHING USE

EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS  
THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

NEUTRAL WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE  
SIMILAR TO SUNLIGHT FOR MAXIMUM RETURN OF THE COLORS  
CRI > 75

NARROWED LIGHT BEAM  
APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM THANKS TO TIR LENS



BLACK



YELLOW

COLOURS	CODE
LUMIA BLACK	SJ550000
LUMIA YELLOW	SJ550010



● C.R.I < 75 ●

● C.R.I > 75 ●

LOW QUALITY LED

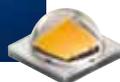


OTHER



LUMIA

HIGH QUALITY CREE® LED



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight.

The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminum torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On.

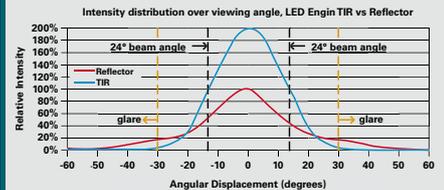
The On Unstable position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency.

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. Choice of two power levels.

The electronics system emits a warning signal on when to replace the batteries and is equipped with auto-shutdown, differentiated according to the power level you set, should it unwittingly be left on. The LED has a neutral white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole. Batteries included.

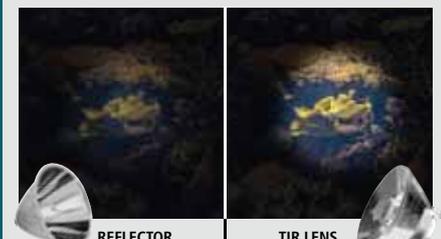
## WHAT IS A TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumens in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by cressi for the best result.



## TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.

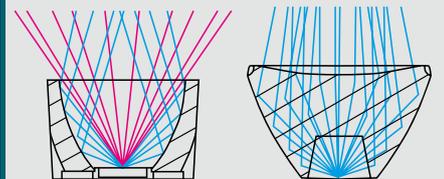


REFLECTOR

Reflectors produce much softer cut-off even if the viewing angle is same

TIR LENS

TIR lens' typical light distribution has a sharp cut-off.





BAGS

# GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRYBAG

**135**  
LITERS

FOR GARA FINS

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER

CAPACITY: LT 135

WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.5

DIMENSIONS: CM 95X34X42 INCH 37.4X13.4X16

"Oversized" version of Gorilla bag. Perfect for transporting long fins and bulky equipment. Additionally, it has a convenient watertight side pocket for objects that need to be protected from the water.



**DRYBAG**

ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



SPECIAL RELEASE CAP



ZIPPED POCKET



PRODUCT	CODE
GORILLA PRO	UA925710



# DRY GARA



PRODUCT	CODE
DRY GARA	UA925800



60  
LITERS

FOR GARA FINS

HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

2 X GUN-HOLDER

Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.



# SPACE

NEW  
2017

{ AVAILABLE  
DECEMBER 2016 }



PRODUCT	CODE
SPACE	UA925300

Padded backpack for sensitive equipment and personal effects. Internal laptop sleeve, two front pockets and dual side mesh pockets. Made of abrasion resistant Cordura fabric.

NOTEBOOK POCKET





BAGS

# DRY BAGS

FOR BOATING AND WATER SPORTS

20  
LITERS

MADE OF  
HIGH QUALITY  
SOFT TOUCH  
MATERIAL

5  
LITERS

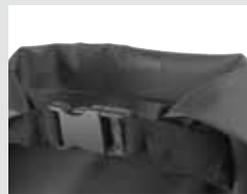


10  
LITERS

PRODUCT	CODE
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 20 LT	UA928020
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 10 LT	UA928010
WATERPROOF DRY BAG BLACK 5 LT	UA928005



ROLL-DOWN CLOSURE



20 LT WITH HANDLE



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



# JUNGLE

MILITARY STYLE DUFFLE BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
JUNGLE	UA925600

420 DENIER NYLON

4KK ZIP

DIMENSIONS:  
CM 80x35x22 - INCH 31.52x13.79x8.67

Practical and roomy shoulder bag with high quality, reliability and durability, made of high strength material in military green, ideal for those who like to carry not only the necessary.



# GUN BAG



BAGS



PRODUCT	CODE
GUN BAG	UA926100

840 DENIER NYLON

YKK ZIP

WEIGHT: GR 600 - OUNCES 21.16  
DIMENSIONS: CM 150X30 - INCH 59.1X11.82

This bag, with its elongated shape, has been specifically designed to carry guns. Made in very strong, black, 840 denier nylon fabric it can hold one or more guns and a full set of spears. The bottom is reinforced and has a central hole that allows water to drain out. There is a strong YKK 70 cm zip along one side that allows easy access to the inside. The upper part has a series of loops to thread through the line that closes the bag. On the front there is a flat pocket, with Velcro fastening, for storing documents. Gun Bag has a central handle and a single shoulder strap for carrying.

# GARA BAG

LONG BLADE FINS



PRODUCT	CODE
GARA BAG	UB931080

FOR GARA FINS

YKK ZIP

A unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. Also longer fins accommodate easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.

This float is an invaluable scuba fishing tool for solo divers who need to carry along additional equipment and accessories. Red in colour for excellent visibility, it uses two casings: an outer skin made of abrasion-resistant material ensures excellent protection for the two inner inflatable chambers, which are white. Its dimensions, 80x30x15 cm, make it possible to bring along three guns and two spare spears, which are stored safely in a bottom compartment fitted with adjustable velcro straps and elastic rings. A mesh cover makes the bottom abrasion-proof and ensures effective drainage so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. Its design ensures minimal drag and smooth sliding. The upper part is fitted with multipurpose pockets and a big expanding container for bigger items and spare parts. A mesh bag made of adjustable elastic straps will carry additional objects. A zipper along the centre gives access to the two air tubes, which are kept separate for fail-safe buoyancy. A casing for the pole of the flag required by regulations is provided in the centre of the front section of the float. Two well-finished handles facilitate transportation of the loaded float off the water. Also red, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



- PVC WITH MESH COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER
- 20 M LINE
- CARRYING HANDLE
- FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY
- 4 POCKETS
- SAFETY WHISTLE

PRODUCT	CODE
SIGNAL BOARD	TA611902

# SPYDER BOARD

The board is a real tool for the spearfisher that wants to carry along additional equipment and accessories and it is produced with two inner inflatable air chambers made of durable PVC. At one end you can fix the pole, with a ring of plastic seal for the supplied dive flag. The upper part of the board is bright red in colour, the lower part is white to reduce its visibility to the fish. On the top of the float there are 3 large pockets, 10 D-rings and two adjustable Velcro straps. The board structure is reinforced by a longitudinal band and three perpendicular nylon bands. The board has in addition on the underside 7 Velcro loops designed to attach up to 3 extra spearguns at the same time and 4 plastic snap hooks. It comes with a 20 m long nylon line with two plastic snap hooks (total weight 1500 g, measures 60 x 32 x 4.5 cm).



- FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY
- 3 POCKETS



PRODUCT	CODE
SPYDER SURFACE BOARD	TA611900

Conceived to serve as a sturdy, highly durable surface marker buoy, also for use when diving from the shore. Of compact design, this buoy uses two casings: an outer skin, made of abrasion-resistant material, which is bright red for enhanced visibility, ensures excellent protection for the inner inflatable chamber, which is white. A casing for the pole of the highly visible flag pursuant to regulations, is provided in the centre of the float. A black rubber coated mesh covering the bottom of the buoy protects it from abrasions and lets water drain easily so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. Two pockets closed by velcro straps house two weights that ensure stability even in rough sea conditions, making for excellent visibility as the buoy invariably maintains its position at the top of fully formed waves. Two large-sized rings are provided to hook up the line as well as another accessory. An opening at the top makes it possible to insert the "air chamber", which is then inflated via an ad hoc pocket. Another casing with velcro closure may be used to store small items and big easy-to-use handles are provided along the sides of the buoy. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



NYLON COVER  
+ 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER

20 M LINE

BRIGHT RED COLOR  
FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY

3 POCKETS

SAFETY WHISTLE

PRODUCT	CODE
TONDA BUOY	TA611502

# EASY BUOY

First-ever buoy to feature a built-in flag, it is fitted with a specially designed casing for the line that prevents the line from tangling up and makes it possible to adjust its length as a function of how deep you want to go. Weights are built into its structure to ensure stability even in rough sea conditions, making for excellent visibility as the buoy invariably retains its position at the top of fully formed waves. It has no protruding parts and once the line has been released, if you are using an end weight, your position will be marked out automatically. Pursuant to the regulations, its prevailing colour is red with a white stripe for immediate recognisability. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.



0.35 MM PVC

NEW SHAPE

INNOVATIVE NEW  
WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM

20 M LINE

PRODUCT	CODE
EASY BUOY	TA611501

## COMPETITION FLOAT

- 0.35 MM PVC
- CLASSIC ROUND BUOY
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY



A spherical shaped buoy made of PVC, slightly flattened to reduce wind resistance and provided with inflatable built-in flag. On the underside a ring allows to hook up the supplied 25 m long floating line together with the small ballast weight of 150 g (total weight 380 g, height 23+32 cm, diameter 30 cm).

PRODUCT	CODE
COMPETITION FLOAT	TA611500

## TORPEDO FLOAT

- 0.35 MM PVC
- CLASSIC TORPEDO SHAPED BUOY
- BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY



A torpedo-shaped buoy to reduce wind resistance. Made of heat-sealed PVC, with two independent inflatable air chambers, an upper and a lower one. The fixing system for the pole of the supplied dive flag is at one end of the buoy; at the opposite end a ring is provided to hook up the supplied 15 m long floating line. 6 eyelets allow to carry along accessories or spare spears (total weight 650 g, length 85 cm, diameter 20 cm).

PRODUCT	CODE
TORPEDO FLOAT	TA611600

## "MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
MARSEILLAS ELASTIC BELT	TA625055

## WEIGHT BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
WEIGHT BELT BLACK	TA625000

## QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



PRODUCT	CODE
QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT	TA625050

## NET BAG



PRODUCT	CODE
NET BAG	TA615000



# DEALER AGREEMENT

## DEALER INFORMATION

DATE

FISCAL CODE / CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NUMBER

VAT NUMBER (CEE client)

STORE

BILLING ADDRESS

SHIPPING ADDRESS (If is different from above)

TELEPHONE

No. yrs. in Business

Fax

Website

E-mail

## OWNERS OR OFFICERS

1. Name

Home Phone

SS#

Home Address

2. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

3. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

If Corporation, please list names of officers:

PRESIDENT:

TREASURER:

VICE PRESIDENT:

SECRETARY:

# DEALER AGREEMENT

## TRADE REFERENCES

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

2. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

3. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

4. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

The person executing this agreement has authority to bind the customer and is authorized by the customer to enter into the credit application terms and conditions.

We understand and accept the terms and conditions of {the CRESSI SUB SPA DEALER AGREEMENT} {ordering, shipping, and payment policy of CRESSI-SUB SPA}. I/We state that I/We personally guarantee payment for any and all products ordered and debts incurred with CRESSI-SUB SPA.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Applicant also agrees to examine immediately upon receipt, each of Cressi's statements, and to advise Cressi of any disputed transactions or statements within 10 days of receipt, together with a written statement specifying the reason for such dispute. Failure to notify Cressi of any dispute in respect to defective goods or billing shall constitute a waiver of all such disputes.**

# CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION FORM

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card account in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ (including \_\_\_\_\_, add shipping \_\_\_\_\_).

\_\_\_\_\_ VISA \_\_\_\_\_ MasterCard \_\_\_\_\_ American Express \_\_\_\_\_ Discover

Complete Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_ CV# \_\_\_\_\_

## Credit Card Billing Address

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

## Requested Shipping Address

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

As the card holder, I hereby authorize receipt of merchandise at the shipping address above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Card Holder Signature

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

As the credit card holder, I also authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card for future purchases verbally approved by me. Changes to credit card information requires the completion of a new credit card authorization form.

Authorization Valid Until \_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**CRESSI**  
SINCE 1946

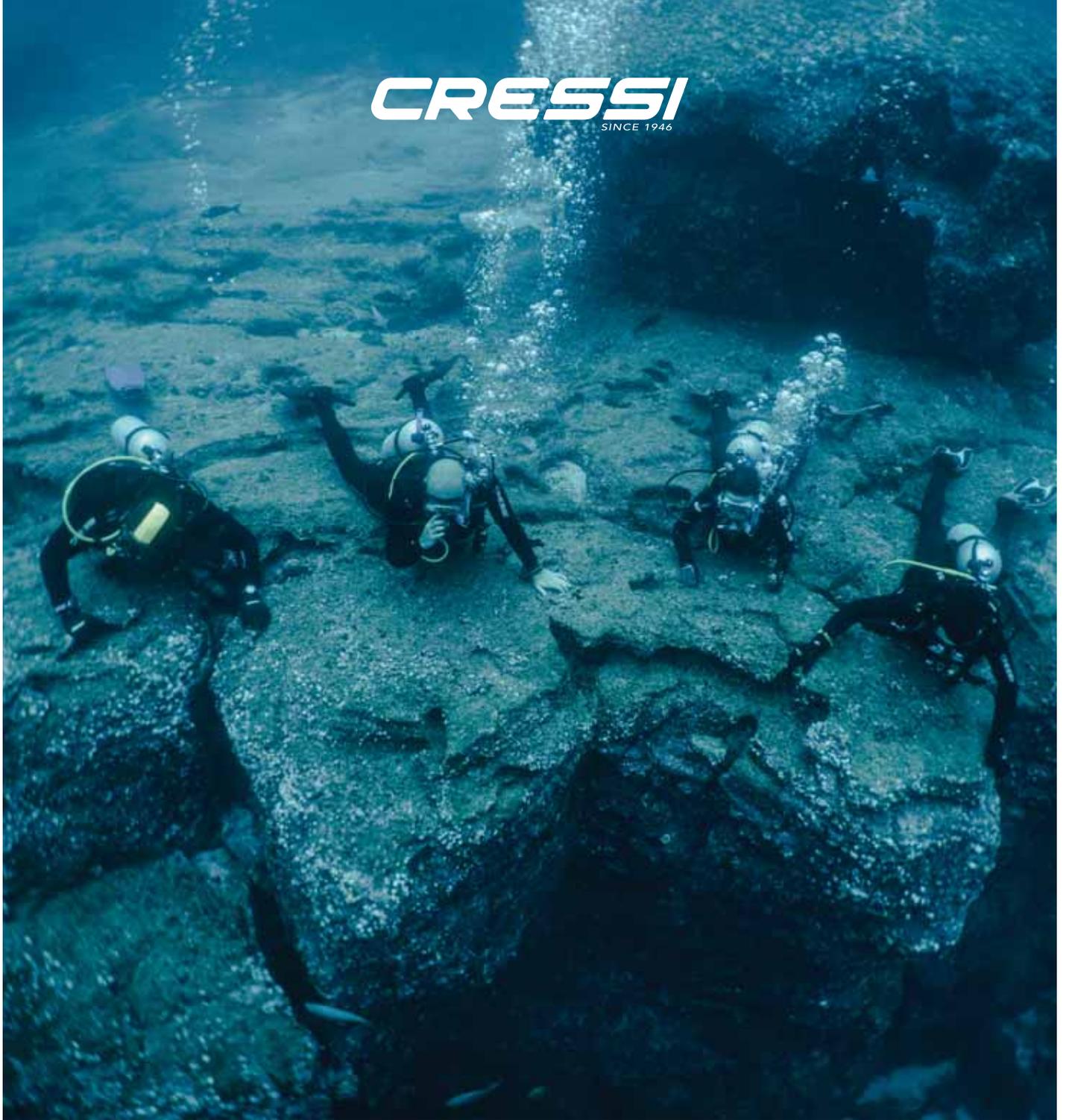


PHOTO BY

Alberto BALBI - Rossella MURGIA - Roberto OCHOA - Guillaume NERY - Ocean RAMSEY - Juan OLIPHANT - Jennifer CHAVEZ  
and Ferrer - Candan - Chias - Clotas - Blue Rush / R. Schlegel - Minquell - Perales - Aymerich - Selmo - Jason Arnold

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means,  
of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.a

Ideaione e realizzazione Publiink ADV - Genova  
Art Direction CAMILLA PESCIETTO



MADE IN ITALY

# ***CRESSI***

SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE

# 2017

[cressi.com](http://cressi.com)

INTERNATIONAL  
VPBG0001



Cressi Sub S.p.A.  
Via Gelasio Adamoli, 501  
16165 Genova - Italy  
tel +39 010 830 791  
fax +39 010 830 79 220  
[info@cressi.com](mailto:info@cressi.com)